(NASA-CR-155736) HIGH RESOLUTION 10 MU N78-17976 SPECTFOMETRY AT DIFFERENT PLANETARY LATITUDES. A PRACTICAL HADAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTROMETER FOR ASTRONOMICAL APPLICATION Unclass Final Report, 1 Sep. 1973 - (Cornell Univ., G3/91.05334)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Center for Radiophysics and Space Research

ITHACA, N.Y.

CRSR 686

FINAL REPORT

for

HIGH RESOLUTION 10µ SPECTROMETRY AT THE 182930377 DIFFERENT PLANETARY LATITUDES NASA Grant NGR 33-010-210 September 1, 1973 through April 28-1977

Principal Investigator: Prof. Martin Harvit

FINAL REPORT

for

HIGH RESOLUTION 10μ SPECTROMETRY AT DIFFERENT PLANETARY LATITUDES

NASA Grant NGR 33-101-210

September 1, 1973 through April 28, 1977

Principal Investigator: Prof. Martin Harwit CRSR Cornell University Ithaca, New York 14853

1. Introduction

Jupiter's bands are a clear indication of atmospheric differences at different lattitudes on the planet. The aim of the present study was to attempt infrared observations at different lattitudes in order to obtain spectra in the 10µ region. These spectra might then help one to understand differences in chemical composition or physical structure of the well known optical features.

In order to obtain such spectra of a rotating planet, it seemed well to attempt simultaneous observations at different lattitudes. We planned to use a Hadamard transform spectrometer with 15 entrance slits in order 'to obtain 15 simultaneous spectra, at a resolution of 0.01µ. The spectral band covered contained 255 spectral elements.

2. Results

The results obtained during the course of the study are covered in ten publications which include seven journal articles, two general review papers, and a Ph.D. thesis. These publications are listed in section 3 below. The thesis which is the best single summary of the work done under the present contract appears as the Appendix to this report.

The publications fall into two main groups: those that deal with technical aspects of the instrumentation we had to develop in order to make observations; and those that deal with observational work.

The technical difficulties encountered turned out to be rather more severe than had been initially anticipated. Many of the problems we had to solve are of a very general nature that applies to other varieties of multiplex instrumentation, as well as to other classes of Hadamard transform spectrometers. As a result, all the technically innovative work was of sufficiently general interest to warrant publication.

The astronomical observations that were undertaken are described in the thesis of Ming-Hing Tai, the graduate student who worked on the project (see Appendix). The results cited there represent the first observations undertaken with our instrument. The instrument did in fact perform with the spectral resolving power and the number of spatial and spectral elements we had anticipated in our design. Because of the above mentioned technical difficulties, we suffered considerable delays in in initiating observations. Ultimately we therefore had to content ourselves with far less observing time than we had originally hoped to obtain, and the observational side of the program had to be carried out at far more modest levels than anticipated because important technical requirements had drained a disproportionately large fraction of our available funds.

Despite these setbacks, however, we feel that the results obtained--while not precisely in line with what we had set out to do--are interesting, led to a large number of publications, and constitute a worthwhile contribution to observational planetary science.

3. Publications

 Two asymmetric Hadamard transform spectrometers, Martin Harwit, Perry G. Phillips, Leon W. King, and Daniel A. Briotta, Jr. Applied Optics, 13, 2669 (1974).

2. Infrared astronomy and the shuttle, Martin Harwit, Astronautics and Aeronautics 12, 23 October (1974) 1.

Masks for Hadamard transform optics, and weighing designs,
 Neil J. A. Sloane and Martin Harwit, Applied Optics <u>15</u>, 207 (1976).
 A practical multi-spectrum Hadamard transform spectrometer,
 Ming Hing Tai, D. A. Briotta, Jr., N. Kamath and Martin Harwit,
 Applied Optics 14, 2533 (1975).

5. Errors in Hadamard spectroscopy or imaging caused by imperfect masks, Ming Hing Tai, Martin Harwit and Meil J. A. Sloane, Applied Optics 14, 2678 (1975).

Fourier and Hadamard transform spectrometers: a limited comparison, Ming Hing Tai and Martin Harwit, Applied-Optics <u>15</u>, 2664 (1976).

7. "Hadamard Transform Analytical Systems", Martin Harwit,
to be published in "Transformations in Analytical Chemistry,"
P. Griffiths, Ed., Plenum Press (1978).

8. Fourier and Hadamard transform spectrometers: a limited comparison II. M. Harwit and Ming Hing Tai, Applied Optics 16, 3070 (1977).

9. Distortion in Hadamard Transform Optics, N.J.A. Sloane, Martin Harwit and Ming-Hing Tai, accepted for publication, Applied Optics (1978). 10. A practical Hadamard transform spectrometer for astronomical application, Ming-Hing Tai, Cornell University Ph.D. thesis and Center for Radiophysics and Space Research Report CRSR 655 (1977).

4. Personnel Participating on the Grant

Prof. M. Harwit, principal investigator
Mr. Ming Hing Tai, graduate student
Mr. Gary Melnick, graduate student
Mr. Frank W. Dain, undergraduate student (part time)
Mr. Gerald Stasavage, research technician (part time)
Mr. Daniel A. Briotta, Jr., graduate student (part time)
Mr. Leon W. King, graduate student (part time)
Mr. Narayana Kameth, programmer (part time)

5. Financial Status

All funds provided under this contract have been spent by this time.

CENTER FOR RADIOPHYSICS AND SPACE RESEARCH

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

ITHACA, NEW YORK

January, 1977

A PRACTICAL HADAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTROMETER

FOR

ASTRONOMICAL APPLICATION

by

Ming-Hing Tai

DEDICATION

.

To my parents

就给 爸爸、妈妈

- ----

-

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project is by no means one man's product. Many people have devoted their talents to the completion of this project. I am just the one to make a summary of it.

My special thanks go to Prof. Martin Harwit, my thesis advisor. Martin set himself up as an admirable example: he always moved the heaviest equipment himself; tackled the most difficult jobs in the experiment so that he himself was responsible for any misfortunes; was earnest in discussions about problems with his student; and was modest in sharing the credit for the results. Above all, he truly expressed concern about his student, as a respectable advisor and as a warm friend.

My second thanks go to Dr. Daniel A. Briotta. Dan helped to automize the whole process and taught me the mini computer technique. Dan has shown me how to run the computer as though he were showing me how the lines in his palm run.

My thanks also go to the infrared astronomy group at Cornell. Prof. J. Houck has served on my committee and has always been available for discussion of astronomical and experimental problems. I especially thank him for his help in finishing up my degree while Martin was on sabbatical leave. Dr. Phillips built the spectrometer. The late L. King modified it. G. Stasavage built some electronic parts and H. Kondracki built the dewer. G. Melick helped with the obser-

iv

vation, data processing and electronic parts, G. Gull with the field trip, and Drs. W. Forrest, Diward, and D. Shacck were involved in many valuable discussions. Thanks also go to Westy Dain for not only being always willing to help on chilly night's observations and tedious laboratory work, but also for proof reading my thesis.

I thank Prof. E.E. Salpeter for serving on my committee, Prof. A. Siever and Allen Chin for helping the He₃ cooled dewer, and Prof. P. Gierasch for always being available for discussing astronomical problems. I also thank G. Vincent for building many mechanical parts, B. Boettcher for figures and Eckelmaun for photographs.

The author thanks the staffs of the Kitt Peak National Observatory and McDonald Observatory for generous allotments of observing time and for assistance during the observing-runs.

Finally, my thanks go to Divan Sun, Adeline Wu, and W.W. Chiu, for typing the thesis for me, and to N.H. Cheung, K.K. Mon, K.M. Lo and many of my Chinese friends for their continual help during these years.

Portions of this work were supported by the NGR 33-010-210 . and NSG 1263.

v

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			PAGE						
LIST	OF :	FIGURES	vii						
LIST	OF	TABLES	xi						
ABSTI	RACT		xii						
I.	HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO HADAMARD TRANSFORM								
	SPE	CTROMETRY							
II.	HAD	AMARD MATRICES	10						
	(A)	. Weighing Designs	10						
	(B)	. General Mathematical Formulation	13						
	(C)	. Hadamard Matrix	16						
	(D)	. Optical Realization of Hadamard Encoding	20						
	(E)	. Errors in Hadamard Spectroscopy	34						
III.	INS	TRUMENTATION	37						
	(A)	. Multislit Spectrometer	37						
	(B)	. The Optics	42						
	(C)	. The Electronics	54						
	(D)	. Laboratory Calibration	60						
IV.	COM	IPARISONS BETWEEN FOURIER TRANSFORM AND	65						
-	HAD	DAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTROSCOPY							
	(A)). Mathematically	65						
	(B)). Computer Requirements	67						
	(C)). Optics	68						
	(D)). Mechanical Requirements	73						

V. PROGRAMMING FOR HADAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTRAL	75
DATA REDUCTION	
(A). HTS Program	- 75
(B). DHTS Program	81
(C). Correction Program	89
VI. ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATION	90
(A). Correction Procedure	90
(B). Observation of α -Orionis	91
(C). Observation of Jupiter	100
(D). Observation of Mercury	121
APPENDIX A. ESTIMATE OF CODING ERROR FOR FOURIER	136
TRANSFORM SPECTROMETRY	
APPENDIX B. SINGLY HADAMARD TRANSFORM PROGRAM	139
APPENDIX C. DOUBLY HADAMARD TRANSFORM PROGRAM	168
APPENDIX D. CORRECTION PROGRAM	201
-BIBLIOGRAPHY-	203

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE	TITLE	PAGE
1-1	An 8x8 Hadamard matrix and two 7x7 cyclic matrices that can be derived from it.	3
2 - 1a	Hadamard transformation of a Sine wave input.	21
2-1b	Hadamard transformation of a square wave input.	22
2-1c	Hadamard transformation of a straight line input.	23
2-2	Schematic representation of HTS using the \underline{S} code.	25
2-3	The 509 exit slit mask and the 255-element S code.	26
2-4	Comparison spectrum of the mercury emi- ssion lines in the 1.4-1.8µm region: (a, bottom) as obtained in the Hadamard- transform mode, (b, top) as obtained under identical conditions using the same optical system as a conventional monochromator. This figure is taken from Decker, 1971b.	28
2-5	Schematic representation of DHTS.	29
2-6	The 29 entrance slit mask and the 15-element S code.	33
2-7	(a) Spectrum of the 1.7µm mercury vapor doublet showing negative peaks to the left at the emission peaks; (b) Shows the res- ponse we would obtain to a single spectral line with a perfect mask; (c) Shows the response for a single line with the ra- diation simulated as passing through a mask with slits too narrow because each opaque mask element protrudes into the adjacent transparent slot by a tenth of a slot width: (d) Shows the effect of simu- lating slits that are systematically too wide. Note that the main spectral line has been placed in different positions for the synthetic runs (b),(c), and (d).	36

FIGURE	TITLE	PAGE
3-1	The flow chart of the data taking pro- cess, starting with radiation from the telescope and ending with the output of the computer.	41
3-2	Optical path through the spectrometer. The dedisperser and exit mask are shown rotated by 90°.	43
3-3	Grating diffraction efficiency as a func-tion of slit position at 8 and $14\mu\text{m}$.	45
3-4	Liquid helium cooled post optics.	47
3-5	HTS alignment circuit.	55
3–6	Logic diagram for mask motion and data processing.	56
3-7	HTS drive unit circuit.	58
3-8	Basic detector bias and preamplifier circuit.	59
3-9	Spectrum of the mercury vapor 1.7µm line using the 1x255 mode.	62
3-10	Calibration spectra obtained for the - mercury_vapor_emission_lines_at_1.69.µm_ and 1.71µm: (a) The eighth of a series of fifteen individual spectra obtained; (b) An average of all fifteen spectra; (c) A diaplay of the fifteen spectra, each spectrum being displaced vertically from the next. The diagonal pattern near the right-hand edge represents a displacement of the peak between suc- cessive spectra. This represents the actual shift in spectral range between adjacent spatial elements.	64
5-1	The flow chart of the lx255 inverse transform program.	79
5-2	The flow chart of the 15x255 inverse transform_program.	83
5-3	Matrices generated by the computer during the reduction of the spectral data.	86

FIGURE	, TITLE	PAGE
6-1	The spectral emissivity of various re- gions as calculated from the flight data (Murcray <u>et al</u> , 1970).	92
6-2	The raw spectra of α-orionis and the Moon.	94
6-3	The ratio spectrum of a-orionis to the Moon corrected for lunar tem- perature.	95
64	(a) Low resolution spectrum taken by Gillett <u>et al</u> (1969). Different sym- bols represent spectra taken on dif- ferent nights. (b) High resolution spectrum taken by Treffers and Cohen (1973).	99
6-5	The raw spectrum of Jupiter and the Moon.	101
6-6	The ratio spectrum of Jupiter to the Moon corrected for lunar temperature.	102
6-7	The atmospheric profile of Jupiter for a solar-composition model.	103
6-8	(a) Schematic representation of the NH_3 molecule. The components of angular momentum and the motion in the v_2 vibrational mode are also shown. (b) Energy levels of the v_2 vibrational mode of ammonia. Superscripts a and s refer to the antisymmetric and symmetric levels which arise due to inversion splitting.	108
6-9	Low resolution spectrum taken by Gillett et al (1969). Different symbols repre- sent spectrum taken on different nights. This figure is taken from their paper.	109
6-10	 (a) Room temperature absorption spec- trum of ammonia, p=0.06 atmos, w=0.6 cm atmos. (b) Brightness temperature; (c) Surface brightness of the central region of Jupiter from 8 to 13.5µm. (Taken from Aitken and Jones). 	111

•

PAGE

- 6-11a Spectrum of the N and S polar regions 113 of Jupiter at 3-4 cm⁻¹ resolution divided by the spectrum of the Moon. Data points are shown as solid circles, and the solid line represents the best fitting synthetic spectrum calculated from the model calculated by Lacy <u>et</u> <u>al</u> (1975)(The graph is taken from Lacy <u>et al</u>). The dotted curve is our observed spectrum by matching Lacy's spectrum at points A and B.
- 6-11b Same as 6-11a except matching our spec- 114 trum with Lacy's at A' and B'.
- 6-12 (a) Thermal emission spectrum of Jupiter 117 corrected for absorption in the earth's atmosphere observed by Ridgway (1973). The dashed line is the predicted form of the H₂ continuum. (b) The ratio of the Jovian spectrum to the atmospheric absorption spectrum observed by Combes <u>et</u> <u>a1</u> (1974). The solid and dashed lines are the blackbody curves at 135°K and 120°K respectively.
- 6-13 The raw spectra of Mercury and the Sun. 123
- 6-15 Two coordinate systems on the surface of 129 Mercury. The unprimed system is the "solar system" with the Z-axis pointing towards the Sun. A is the subsolar point. The primed system is the "earth system" with the Z'-axis pointing towards the earth. A' is the subearth point.
- 6-16 The final Mercury spectrum, corrected 135 for solar temperature, with a number of blackbody slopes shown to match.

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	TITLE	PAGE
2-1	The Value of Δ for Different Matrices	18
2-2	Comparison of Three Different Grating	34
	Spectrometer	
3-1	A Brief Description of Each Filter	48
6-1	The Main Constituents of The Jovian	105
	Atmosphere .	

忆秦娥

娄 山 关

一九三五年二月

西风烈, 长空雁叫霜晨月。 霜晨月, 马蹄声碎, 喇叭声咽。

雄关漫道真如铁, 而今迈步从头越。 从头越, 苍山如海, 残阳如血。

毛泽东主席

CHAPTER I

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO HADAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTROMETRY (HTS)

The idea of modulating or encoding the optical output of a spectrometer goes back to the original work of Golay (1949) and Fellgett (1951). Its purpose is to allow many different wavelengths of radiation to fall on a detector simultaneously, and thereby to increase the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) of the resulting spectrum. This improvement comes about because each element of the spectrum is effectively viewed a larger fraction of the total available observing time. One idea is to encode or modulate each spectral wavelength exiting the spectrometer output with an audio frequency that contains the optical wavelength information. The use of a conventional wave analyzer then allows recovery of the original optical spectrum. There are many variations of this technique.

In 1968, Ibbett <u>et al</u> and Decker <u>et al</u> independently suggested the use of sequentially stepped multiplex spectrometers. In both systems radiation enters a dispersive instrument through a single slit and is analyzed at a number of exit slits. Decker <u>et al</u> pointed out that two constraints should be imposed on the encoding scheme:

(1) To obtain the optimum signal to noise ratio, each spectral element should be viewed during exactly half the step positions.
(2) To impose the smallest dynamic range requirements on the

detector amplifier system, each step position should pass light from exactly half the spectral elements. They also worked out a scheme that satisfied the two constraints for masks having elements m=4n+2, where n is an arbitrary integer or zero. Ibbett <u>et al</u> introduced the Hadamard pattern for the mask. As discussed below, this is a pattern based on a set of binary orthogonal matrices first studied by the French mathematician Jacques Hadamard. Ibbett <u>et al</u> also described the application of their scheme to a real time computer aided measurement.

In 1969, Sloane <u>et al</u> worked out a number of binary cyclic coding schemes for multiplex spectrometry and evaluated the performance of each scheme in terms of a linear, least mean square, unbiased estimate. These schemes include a Hada-<u>mard matrix H</u>, and various modified Hadamard matrices, which these authors refer to as <u>G</u> matrix and <u>S</u> matrix (Fig. 1-1).

A Hadamard matrix \underline{H} of order N is an N x N matrix \underline{H}_{N} of +1's and -1's which satisfies:

$$H_N H_N^T = N I_N$$

where \mathbf{I}_{N} is an N x N unit matrix

A modified Hadamard matrix \underline{G} of order M is a partitioned matrix from the H matrix:

$$\underline{\mathbf{H}}^{-} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1} & \cdots & \mathbf{1} \\ \vdots & \vdots \\ \mathbf{I} & \vdots \end{bmatrix} \qquad (\mathbf{M} = \mathbf{N} - \mathbf{1})^{-}$$

Figure 1-1. An 8 x 8 Hadamard matrix and two 7 x 7 cyclic matrices that can be derived from it.

where the first row and first column of \underline{H} are all +1's. A feature of the \underline{G} matrix is that it can be written in cyclic form-- a factor which we will show to be of considerable practical importance.

A modified Hadamard matrix <u>S</u> is a matrix obtained from <u>G</u> by replacing +1's by 0's and -1's by +1's.

The properties of \underline{H} , \underline{G} , and \underline{S} will be discussed in section 2-6.

When we talk of encoding by means of a Hadamard matrix we have the following in mind. A mask is used to modulate open or close - a series of entrance and exit slits in a spectrometer. If a certain slit location is open, we can designate it by a +1; if it is closed we can designate it by a 0; if it can be used to subtract from the signal incident on the detector, we designate it by -1. The sequence of +1's and -1's characterizing a mask in a given modulating position corresponds to a row of a matrix. The whole set of mask positions corresponds to the set of rows of the matrix. If the sequence of mask patterns corresponds to the rows of a Hadamard matrix we say we are encoding with a Hadamard pattern.

Sloane <u>et al</u> also introduced the idea of using a cyclic matrix for coding masks. This greatly decreases the experimental cost and facilitates operation, since any N slits of <u>a single mask-2N-1 slits long can be used to provide one of</u> the required mask patterns.

The first single entrance Hadamard spectrometer (HTS) was built by Decker and Harwit (1969). The spectrometer had

a single entrance slit and 19 exit slits. The exit mask was stepped manually. The authors used this spectrometer to take the spectrum of the mercury vapor 1.7μ band to demonstrate the Hadamard transformed spectrum's fidelity and freedom from systematic errors.

With 19 exit slits, the HTS had a theoretical signal-tonoise advantage of 2.18 over the conventional spectrometer, which is rather hard to verify experimentally, Decker (1971) therefore proceded to build a 255-slit HTS. In this spectrometer, the radiation, after being decoded by the exit mask, exits along the same path it comes in. This reverse pass dedisperses the beam and allows it to be brought to a focus at the entrance plane. Thus the dimensions of the focused image are roughly the same as the dimensions of the entrance aperture, and the detector size can be minimized. This is important since sufficiently large detectors sometimes do not exist, and if available tend to be noisy. Decker experimentally verified the theoretically predicted multiplex advantage of an HTS.

DeGraauw and Veltman (1970) were the first to use an HTS for astronomical work during the 1970 solar eclipse. Houck <u>et al</u> (1973) subsequently used an HTS to obtain near infrared spectra of Mars from airplane altitudes.

Besides putting an encoding mask at the exit plane, one can also put another encoding mask at the entrance plane of a spectrometer. In that way the radiation is modulated at both the entrance and exit apertures. Harwit <u>et al</u> (1970) worked out this scheme of doubly multiplexed dispersive spec-

trometry. The double multiplexing scheme allows one to increase the total amount of radiation that can be transmitted through a spectrometer. Furthermore, by a proper reduction of the data, one can also obtain a one dimensional picture of the source at the entrance plane. For a spectrometer of m entrance slits and n exit slits, one needs m x n data points to recover m spatial spectra, with each spatial spectrum containing n spectral elements. For a homogeneous source one does not need the spatial information, so (n + m - 1) data points will be enough to recover the spectra. Harwit <u>et al</u> (1974a)describe two schemes for recovering the spectrum with (n + m - 1) data points.

In 1975 Tai <u>et al</u> (1975a) finished the construction of a doubly coded Hadamard transform spectrometer. The spectrometer has 15 entrance slits and 255 exit slits, which <u>can</u> simultaneously obtain 15 spatial spectra, each having 255 spectral elements. Tai <u>et al</u> (1975b) went on to give an analysis of the errors in Hadamard spectrometry caused by imperfect masks.

Besides coding the radiation at both the entrance and the exit aperture, one can go one step further and use a two dimensional mask at the entrance aperture (Harwit, 1971). This yields a two dimensional picture at the entrance aperture, - where each spatial point at the entrance has its own spectrum. To put it a different way, one obtains a two dimensional picture of the source at the entrance aperture for each color of the spectral elements.

Harwit (1973) experimentally verified the operation of imaging spectrometry, and Swift <u>et al</u> (1976) constructed the first Hadamard imaging spectrometer.

There are other discussions of Hadamard transform spectrometry in the literature, mostly of theoretical aspects. Nelson and Fredman (1970) give a more complete theoretical treatment of Hadamard matrix encoding. They also rediscovered a theorem due initially to Hotelling (1944) showing that the Hadamard matrix is the best design for a singly coding mask. Sloane and Harwit (1976) show the connection between Hadamard spectrometry and the mathematics of weighing designs in statistics.

There have been various comparisons of Hadamard transform spectrometry with other spectrometry. Larson <u>et al</u> (1974) makes a theoretical comparison of singly multiplexed Hadamard transform spectrometers and scanning spectrometers. They present a general mathematical framework for the comparison of relative performance and also verify their prediction by computer simulation of various characteristic spectra. Their results show that where the noise level is constant and independent of the incident photon flux, the determined multiplex advantage is $\sqrt{N/2}$, as predicted by Fellgett (1951). This is usually the case in a low energy region, such as the infrared. For a noise level that is signal-dependent, such as in the UV energy region, the detector is characterized by an output with statistics approaching a Poisson distribution and variance therefore proportional to the input signal. In that case the HTS technique will be advantageous only for spectra that are characterized by a few well-defined and intense peaks on a very low intensity background. For spectra with high background, for dense spectra, or for spectra having very weak spectral features, the HTS will have no advantage over the conventional single slit (SS) technique.

Hirschfeld and Wyntjes (1973) compare Fourier transform and Hadamard transform spectrometry. They also describe various limitations of Hadamard transform spectrometry. This paper was followed by an exchange of notes between Decker (1973) and Hirschfeld and Wyntjes (1973) in the journal <u>Applied</u> <u>Optics</u> in which some of these limitations are disputed. These papers concern themselves with a number of practical matters on which opinions can vary. Here we mention these controversial papers mainly for completeness. Their contents will be discussed further below.

Wyatt and Esplin (1974) analyzed the effect of band width on noise equivalent power (NEP) for multiplex spectrometry with cryogenically cooled, cooled-background extrinsic long wavelength infrared detectors. They find that the NEP is directly proportional to band width, so multiplex schemes that require increased band width are not of real advantage. They further conclude that doubly encoded systems that are based on m_{-+} n - 1 measurements would have a real throughput advantage

· Various other aspects of Hadamard matrices and Hadamard transform spectrometry which have not been mentioned above are covered in articles by: Baumert, Pratt et al (1969), Hirschy

<u>et al</u> (1971), Allen <u>et al</u> (1972,1973), Kowalski <u>et al</u> (1973), Planky <u>et al</u> (1974), Oliver <u>et al</u> (1974).

In this thesis Chapter II will describe the mathematical properties of Hadamard matrices and their application to spectroscopy. Chapter III describes the Hadamard transform spectrometer, and gives results on laboratory performance. Chapter IV gives a comparison of Hadamard transform and Fourier transform encoding in spectrometry. The output of an HTS is fed into a mini computer. The computer performs a real time inverse Hadamard transform to recover the spectrum. Chapter V describes the algorithm and programming of inverse Hadamard transform. Chapter VI discusses observational results and their interpretation.

CHAPTER II

HADAMARD MATRICES

(A) Weighing Designs

In order to understand the mathematical advantage of Hadamard transform encoding, let us look at the following examples (Sloane et al, 1976).

Suppose four objects are to be weighed, using a spring balance which makes an error e each time it is used. Assume that e is a random variable with mean zero and variance σ^2 .

First suppose the objects are weighed separately. If the unknown weights are ψ_1 , ψ_2 , ψ_3 , ψ_4 , the measurements are η_1 , η_2 , η_3 , η_4 , and the errors made by the balance are e_1 , e_2 , e_3 , e_4 , then the four weighings give four equations:

> $\eta_1 = \psi_1 + e_1$ $\eta_2 = \psi_2 + e_2$ $\eta_3 = \psi_3 + e_3$ $\eta_4 = \psi_4 + e_4$

The best estimate of the unknown weights are the measurements themselves:

$$\hat{\psi}_1 = \eta_1 = \psi_1 + e_1$$

 $\hat{\psi}_2 = \eta_2 = \psi_2 + e_2$

ר ה

$$\hat{E\psi_1} = \psi_1$$

 $\hat{E\psi_2} = \psi_2$ (E denotes expected value)

with variance or mean square error

$$E(\hat{\psi}_1 - \psi_1)^2 = E\sigma_1^2 = \sigma^2$$

• On the other hand, suppose the balance is a chemical balance with two pans, and the four weighings are made as follows:

nı		Ψı	+	Ψ2	+	Ψз	+	Ψų	+	e ₁	
η ₂	=	Ψ1		Ψ2	-	ψ3	-	Ψų	+	e ₂	
ηз	=	Ψı	÷	Ψ2	-	ψ ₃	~	ψų	+	e3	
դ ₄	=	Ψı		Ψ2	-	ψ3	÷	Ψų	÷	e ₄	(2-1)

This means that in the first weighing all four objects are placed in the left hand pan, and in the other weighings two objects are in the left pan and two in the right. (Note that the e are independent of the weights on the balance. This point is crucial). It is easy to solve for ψ_1 , ψ_2 , ψ_3 , ψ_4 , as long as the coefficient matrix for ψ is not singular. Thus the best estimate for ψ_1 is

$$\psi_1 = \frac{1}{4}(\eta_1 + \eta_2 + \eta_3 + \eta_4)$$

= $\psi_1 + \frac{1}{4}(e_1 + e_2 + e_3 + e_4)$

The variance of Ce, here C is a constant, is C^2 times the variance of e, and the variance of a sum of independent random variables is the sum of the individuals variances. Therefore the variance of $\hat{\psi}_1$ (and also of $\hat{\psi}_2$, $\hat{\psi}_3$, $\hat{\psi}_4$) is $\frac{4\sigma^2}{16} = \frac{\sigma^2}{4}$

Weighing the objects together has reduced the mean square error by a factor of 4. In effect the signal to noise ratio (SNR), which is given by the root mean square (rms) error is reduced by a factor of 2.

Finally, suppose the balance is a spring balance with only one pan, so only coefficients 0 and 1 can be used. A good method of weighing the four objects is:

nı	#			Ψ2	+	Ψ3	+	ψų	+	el	
η ₂	=	Ψı	ł	Ψ2					÷	e ₂	
η ₃	=	Ψı			+	ψз			+	eз	
η 4	=	Ψı					+	Ψų	÷	e4	(2-2)

In this case the variances of ψ_1 , ψ_2 , ψ_3 , ψ_4 , are $\frac{4\sigma^2}{9}$, $\frac{7\sigma^2}{9}$, $\frac{7\sigma}{9}$, $\frac{7\sigma}{9}$, $\frac{7\sigma}{9}$, $\frac{7\sigma}{9}$, respectively, a smaller improvement than in the previous case.

The theory of weighing designs is of immediate interest to multiplex optics, since the simultaneous measurement of the intensities of different bundles of rays is completely ana-

logous to the simultaneous weighing of different groups of weights. In measuring the intensity of radiation passed through slits in a mask, we are effectively 'weighing' that radiation.

(B) General Mathematical Formulation

One can put the problem into a more general form. Let ψ_i be the ith unknown, n_j be the jth measurement, e'_j be the error associated with the jth measurement. Let w_{ji} be the weighing coefficient of the jth measurement with the ith unknown. Then

$$n_{j} = w_{ji}\psi_{i} + e_{j} \qquad j=1\cdots n \qquad (2-3)$$

In matrix notation:

$$\underline{n} = \underline{W} \underline{\psi} + \underline{e} \tag{2-4}$$

With the notation < > for ensemble averages, the error e, has the following properties:

(1)	<e<sub>i> = 0</e<sub>
(2)	e, is independent of $\underline{\psi}$
(3)	<eiej> = 0 if errors are assumed to be</eiej>
	uncorrelated.
	$= \sigma^2$ if $i=j$

The problem now is the following: (i) For a particular coding matrix W, what should be the decoding matrix A? i.e. What is A such that $\underline{\hat{\psi}}=\underline{A}$ <u>n</u> where $\underline{\hat{\psi}}$ is an unbiased estimate of $\underline{\psi}$.

(ii) What is the best choice of \underline{W} (or \underline{A}) that will minimize the error of measurement i.e. What is \underline{W} such that

$$\varepsilon = \langle \sum_{j=1}^{n} (\underline{\psi}_{j} - \underline{\psi}_{j})^{2} \rangle$$

is a minimum.

In the absence of noise, i.e. n=0, it is clear from (2-4) that

$$\underline{\Psi} = \underline{W}^{-1}\underline{n}$$

and therefore

$$\underline{A} = \underline{W^{-1}}$$

and

$$\psi = \underline{A} \underline{n} = \psi$$

In the presence of noise,

<u>ψ</u>	=	<u>A</u> · <u>n</u>		
	=	<u>ΑΨψ</u>	+	<u>A n</u>

and with the assumed properties of the noise $\langle \underline{\psi} \rangle = \underline{\psi}$, one obtains

$$\langle \underline{\Psi} \rangle = \underline{A} \underline{W} \langle \underline{\Psi} \rangle + \underline{A} \langle \underline{e} \rangle$$

= $\underline{A} \underline{W} \underline{\Psi}$

Assuming no prior knowledge of the unknowns, one may use the unbiased condition $\langle \hat{\psi} \rangle = \psi$. This again implies

 $A = \underline{W}^{-1}$

So with the assumed properties of noise and unbiased condition, the decoding matrix is just the inverse of the coding matrix.

One still has to find a coding matrix which will minimize

the uncertainty, ϵ .

The second question can be solved in the following way: Let $\hat{\eta_i}$ be the ith measurement in the absence of noise, then for each measurement

$$\begin{aligned} n_{i} &= W_{i1}\psi_{1} + W_{i2}\psi_{2} + \cdots + W_{in}\psi_{n} + e_{i} \\ &= \hat{n}_{i} + e_{i} \end{aligned}$$

$$\psi_{j} &= A_{j1}n_{1} + A_{j2}n_{2} + \cdots + A_{jn}n_{n} \\ &= A_{j1}(\hat{n}_{1} + e_{1}) + A_{j2}(\hat{n}_{2} + e_{2}) + \cdots \\ &+ A_{jn}(\hat{n}_{n} + e_{n}) \\ &= (A_{j1}n_{1} + \cdots + A_{jn}n_{n}) + (A_{j2}e_{2} + \cdots + A_{jn}e_{n}) \\ &= \psi_{j} + \text{noise} \end{aligned}$$

The mean square of the noise term corresponding to the jth unknown is therefore

$$\varepsilon_{j} = (A_{j1}^{2} + \cdots + A_{jn}^{2}) \sigma^{2}$$
$$= A_{j}^{2} \sigma^{2} \qquad (2-7)$$

where

$$\Delta_{j} = (A_{j1}^{2} + \cdots + A_{jn}^{2})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 (2-8)

and Δ_j represents the improvement in the SNR for the weighing design, compared to the SNR for individual weighings.

Hence, the problem of maximizing the signal to noise ratio becomes the problem of minimizing ε_j ; or Δ_j (Nelson and Fredman (1970)).

Sloane et al (1969) independently developed an expression for ϵ/σ^2 where

$$\varepsilon / \sigma^2 = \text{Trace } \underline{W}^{-1} (\underline{W}^{-1})^{\mathrm{T}}$$

= Trace $\underline{A} \underline{A}^{\mathrm{T}}$ (2-9)

Equation (2-8) and (2-9) amounts to the same thing because it can be seen very easily that

$$\operatorname{Trace} \underline{A} \underline{A}^{\mathrm{T}} = \sum_{j=1}^{n} \Delta_{j}^{2}$$

The question of minimizing ε had been answered by Hotelling (Hotelling, 1944) and rediscovered by Nelson and Fredman. Hotelling has shown that for any choice of mask W with $|W_j| \le 1$, the ε_i are bounded by $\varepsilon_i \ge \frac{\sigma^2}{N}$, and that it is possible to have $\varepsilon_i = \frac{\sigma^2}{N}$ for i=1,... N if and only if a Hadamard Matrix H_N of the order N exists (by taking W=H_N). This leads to the discussion of the Hadamard Matrix.

(C) Hadamard Matrix_____

A Hadamard matrix of order N is an NxN matrix ${\rm H}_{\rm N}$ of +1's and -1's which satisfies:

$$\underline{H}_{N}\underline{H}_{N}^{T} = \underline{H}_{N}^{T}$$
(2-10)

where I_N is an NxN unit matrix.

A Hadamard matrix has following properties: (Golomb(1964))

- Its row vectors (or equivalently, its column vectors) are mutually orthogonal.
- (2) The Hadamard properties will not be disturbed by:
 - a. Interchanging rows,
 - b. Interchanging columns,
 - c. Changing the sign of every element in a row, or

d. Changing the sign of every element in column.

These properties enable the first row and column of every Hadamard matrix to be normalized to contain only +1's. If <u>G</u> represents the remaining M x M matrix (M= N-1), then <u>H</u> can be partitioned into

$$\underline{H} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & . & . & . & 1 \\ 1 & & & & & \\ 1 & & & & & \\ \vdots & & & & & \\ \vdots & & & & & \\ 1 & & & & & \\ 1 & & & & & \\ \end{bmatrix}$$
 (M= N-1)

It is conjectured that Hadamard matrices exist for all multiples of four. Further, if one of the following conditions is also satisfied,

(1)	N = P + 1	P prime
(2)	N = P(P + 2) + 1	P and P + 2 prime
(3)	$n = 2^m$	m an integer

then <u>G</u> can be made cyclic. That is, the $(j + 1)^{th}$ row can be generated by shifting the jth row one position to the left. For example, when N=8, we have matrices of the form shown in Fig. 1-1. Note that H and G are symmetrix.

Another choice for \underline{W} is the matrix \underline{S} obtained from \underline{G} by replacing +1's by 0's and -1's by +1's.

The properties of the <u>H</u>, <u>G</u> and <u>S</u> are discussed by Sloane <u>et al</u>. If rows i and j are any two rows of <u>H</u>, <u>G</u> or <u>S</u>, it can be shown that their dot product is: In H_N : row $i \cdot row j = 0$ $i \neq j$ N i = jIn G_M : row $i \cdot row j = -1$ $i \neq j$ M i = jIn S_M : row $i \cdot row j = M/4$ $i \neq j$ M/2 i = j

The inverse of each matrix is:

$$\underline{H}_{N}^{-1} = \underline{1}_{N} \underline{H}_{N} ; \underline{G}_{M}^{-1} = \underline{1}_{M+1} (\underline{G}_{M} - \underline{J}_{M}) ; \underline{S}_{M}^{-1} = \underline{2}_{M+1} (2\underline{S}_{M} \underline{J}_{M})$$

where \underline{J} is a M x M matrix consisting entirely of -1's and N= M+1.

Table 2-1 gives the value of Δ for different matrices. The matrix <u>I</u> represents the weighing scheme weighing each <u>object separately</u>. This corresponds to a conventional single slit spectrometer or to a wedge filter monochromator.

Table 2-1 ⊥~۲ ELEMENTS OF A (FOR LARGE N) MATRIX A l,-0 1 1 Ī √N Ħ <u>প্</u>রমান মান্দ্র মানদ্র মানদের 1,-1 $\sqrt{N}\left(2-\frac{2}{N}\right)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ $\sqrt{N}\left(2-\frac{2}{N}\right)^{-1}$ G 1,-1 <u>\$</u> 1, 0 $-\frac{N}{4}\frac{2}{N+1}$ cosine squared ¥₽ functions

* F is the Fourier Transform case which will be disscussed in Chapter IV.
If the number of measurements N is a multiple of 4, and the matrix coefficients are +1, the best weighing scheme is the Hadamard matrix H. ε will be reduced by a factor $\frac{1}{\sqrt{N}}$ compared to weighing the unknown separately. This is the maximum advantage a weighing scheme can obtain with weighing coefficient $|W_{ij}| \leq 1$. If N is not a multiple of 4, or if the weighing coefficients are 0's and 1's, it is not possible to simultaneously minimize $\varepsilon_1 \dots \varepsilon_n$ and some other criterion must be used (Sloane <u>et al</u>, 1976). Also the errors are uniformly larger than for the H-matrix, as shown for the <u>G</u> and S matrices in Table 2-1 above.

It is interesting to see that a spectrometer using the Fourier Transform, such as a Michelson interferometer, has a multiplex advantage a factor of $\sqrt{8}$ lower than the H-matrix and a factor of $\sqrt{2}$ lower than the S-matrix encoding instrument.

Following are some computer simulations for S-matrix transformations with various inputs (See Fig. 2-1(a) to (c)).

INPUT OUTPUT Constant Constant

1.

- 2. Hadamard code: representing Single line single line emission
- 3. Single line: 1 at the 1st Hadamard code.
 element and 0 for the rest. Note, unlike the monoThis represents an unknown chromater, the error
 impulse coming in during the propagates to other

INPUT OUTPUT observation. elements. 4. Sine wave. sine wave with different phase. 5. Square wave. Not a perfect square The input is not a perfect wave wave. because we have an odd number of elements. The input values have amplitudes 0 or 1 for each element.

6. Straight line at a slope 1/255. Refer to figure (2-1C).
 This may represent a shift in baseline.

(D) Optical Realization of Hadamard Encoding

We have made use of (modified Hadamard) S-matrices in two optical instruments: One is a Hadamard transform spectrometer having an encoding mask at the exit aperture. The other is a doubly encoded HTS which has encoding masks at both the entrance and exit apertures.

S codes can be used for both the entrance and exit masks for the HTS, with +1 standing for an open slot through which radiation is transmitted, and with 0 standing for a closed slot where radiation is blocked.

The cyclic property of the S-matrix is very desirable, for then only a single mask 2N-1 slots wide need be constructed. Successive encoding positions are generated by stepping the mask one slot width along its length. This avoids the consturction of N masks with N^2 slots.







,



Figure 2-lc. Hadamard transformation of a straight line input.

Although H and G matrices have better coding efficiency than the S matrix, they introduce technical difficulties when used for spectrometer coding schemes. To utilize H and G matrices, one must measure the reflected as well as the transmitted radiation. In this case +1's represent reflecting slots and -1's represent transmitting slots. Therefore a minimum of two detectors must then be used, one in a subtracting mode, the other in the normal mode. The use of two detectors, however, increases the noise. Furthermore, the H matrix, with all elements +1 in the first row, makes the dynamic range of the detector system change by about a factor of two. Also its lack of the cyclic property does not allow one to generate the rest of the masks by the simple stepping technique mentioned above.

1. Hadamard Transform Spectrometer (HTS)

For the singly encoded HTS, we use the following optical arrangement (figure 2-2). Radiation passing through the single entrance slot is rendered parallel and directed to the dispersing element. The dispersed radiation is then de-collimated and focused upon the multi-slot mask at the exit aperture. The spectral elements transmitted by the mask pass through suitable post-optics and are collected onto a detector. One then makes N (in our case N=255) measurements by sequentially stepping the mask N times. The inversion procedure $\hat{\psi}=\underline{S}^{-1}\underline{n}$ recovers the spectrum. Figure (2-3) gives a 255 cyclic Smatrix code for the exit mask.

Theoretically, the mean square error in the spectrum



<u>Figure 2-2</u>. Schematic representation of HTS using the \underline{S} code.

		1					
00000	00101	10001	11101	00001	11111	11001	00001
01001	11110	10101	01110	00001	10001	01011	00110
01011	11110	11110	01101	11011	10010	10100	10100
01001	01101	00011	00111	00111	10001	1011 0	00010
00101	11010	11110	11011	11100	00110	10011	01011
01101	01000	00100	11101	10010	01001	10000	00111
01001	00011	10001					

<u>Figure 2-3</u>. The 509 exit slit mask and the 255-element \underline{S} code.

given by a monochromator is σ^2 . For an HTS using the S code, this error is $\frac{1}{N}(2-\frac{2}{N})^2\sigma^2$ (Sloane <u>et ai</u>, 1969). Hence the rms gain in S/N for the HTS is $G = \frac{N\sigma^2}{(2-\frac{2}{N})^2\sigma^2} = \frac{\sqrt{N}}{2-\frac{2}{N}}$. For N=255, $G \sim 8.0$ (figure 2-4 gives Decker's results. The experimental gain was measured as 8.0 ± 0.3). Note that the scale in figure (2-4) are in arbitrary units, and the zero point appears to be shifted between parts (a) and (b).

2. Doubly Encoded Hadamard Transform Spectrometer (DHTS)

Figure (2-5) is a schematic representation of an optical system which has a number of entrance as well as exit slits. Instead of passing radiation through only one entrance slit, a mask M slits wide is placed at the entrance aperture. Radiation passed into the spectrometer through different combinations of open and closed slits. The dispersed radiation at the exit plane is analyzed in the same fashion as in the HTS. Encoding is accomplished by sequentially stepping one of the masks through its N different positions for each position of the other mask.

In a DHTS the entrance aperture is modulated by a P x P S matrix.

Let $\varepsilon = \varepsilon_{ir}$ be the P x P matrix whose rows represent P different entrance masks. $\varepsilon_{ir} = 1$ for open slots and 0 for closed slots ($1 \le i \le P$, $1 \le r \le P$). Similarly let $\chi = \chi_{ij}$ represent the exit mask. When the entrance mask is in position i and the exit mask is in position j, the detector measurement η_{ij} is







ι



•

$$n_{ij} = \sum_{r=1}^{P} \sum_{s=1}^{N} \varepsilon_{ir} \psi_{rs} \chi_{sj} + v_{ij} \qquad (2-11)$$

where ψ_{rs} is the spectral element produced by radiation passing through the rth entrance slot and the Sth exit slot, v_{ij} is the noise in the (i,j)th measurement; it has the following properties:

$$\langle v_{ij} \rangle = 0 \langle v_{ij}, v_{kl} \rangle = \sigma^2 \delta_{ik} \delta_{jl}$$

If the instrument has no optical magnification, the spectrum of radiation that passes solely through the r^{th} entrance slot to first order is shifted by r spectral channels from the spectrum passing solely through the first entrance slot. Hence, only P+N-1 distinct spectral elements exist:

$$\Psi_{-(P-1)}, \dots, \Psi_{-1}, \Psi_{0}, \Psi_{1}, \dots, \Psi_{N-1}$$

where

$$\psi_{rs} \equiv \psi_{r-s} \equiv \psi_t$$
 (t=r-s)

In matrix notation one may write

 $\underline{n} = \underline{\varepsilon} \underline{\psi} \underline{\chi}^{\mathrm{T}} + \underline{\nu} \qquad (2-12)$

Employing the same analysis as one does for the HTS, i.e. using the unbiased condition $\langle \underline{\psi} \rangle = \underline{\psi}$ and the properties of \underline{v} , one obtains

$$\hat{\underline{\psi}} = \underline{\underline{\varepsilon}}^{-1} \underline{\underline{n}} (\underline{\underline{\chi}}^{\mathrm{T}})^{-1}$$

where

$$\hat{\Psi} = \hat{\Psi}_{1} \cdots \hat{\Psi}_{-N+1}$$

$$\hat{\Psi} = \hat{\Psi}_{1} \cdots \hat{\Psi}_{-N}$$

$$\hat{\Psi}_{-N}$$

$$\hat{\Psi}_{-N}$$

$$\hat{\Psi}_{-N-P+2}$$

Each row i of $\hat{\Psi}$ represents a spectrum at the exit mask for radiation that enters the instrument through the ith entrance position. Hence the jth diagonal gives a one-dimensional spatial picture across the entrance aperture for the spectral element j.

One may obtain an average spectrum $\hat{\underline{\psi}}_{\underline{i}}$ by averaging all the elements in each diagonal.

$$\hat{\Psi}_{1} = \frac{1}{N-|t|} \sum_{r=1}^{P} \Psi_{r,r-t} \qquad t \ge 0$$
$$= \frac{1}{N-|t|} \sum_{r=1}^{P} \Psi_{r,r-t} \qquad t < 0$$

Harwit <u>et al</u> (1970) showed that if both the entrance and exit masks are S matrices and we define

$$\sigma_{t}^{2} = \langle (\underline{\Psi}_{t} - \underline{\Psi}_{t})^{2} \rangle$$

Then

$$\sigma_{t}^{2} = \frac{16}{(N+1)} \frac{N^{2}-1}{N-|t|} \sigma^{2}$$

$$\sim \frac{16\sigma^{2}}{(N-|t|)N^{2}} \quad \text{for N large} \quad (2-13)$$

where

$$t = -(N-1), \dots, (N-1)$$

If the total mean square error for the unknown is



where one sums only the central element, then for the S-code

$$\varepsilon = \sigma^2 \left[\frac{22.18}{N} + O(\frac{1}{N^2}) \right]$$
 N large

where σ^2 = constant $\frac{N}{T}$.

There are two points that should be made about the DHTS. (1) It has not been shown that Hadamard codes are the best codes for such an instrument. In fact some evidence suggests that Hadamard codes are not precisely optimum for this "twoended" operation (Harwit <u>et al</u>,1974b). (2) For PxN data points the spectrum yields only P+N-1 spectral elements, plus a onedimensional image. It is also possible to reconstruct the (P+N-1) elements with (P+N-1) data points only (Harwit <u>et al</u>, 1974b). Fig. (2-6) gives a 15 element cyclic S-matrix code for the entrance mask.





Figure 2-6. The 29 entrance slit mask and the 15-element S code.

的相望NAL PAGE IS 份 POOR QUALITY Table 2-2 compares three different grating spectrometers. The first column represents the conventional single entrance and exit slot instrument. N measurements are made in time T, with a mean square error σ^2 in each. The second column is for a singly multiplexed instrument with an exit mask S, and is taken from Sloane <u>et al</u> (1969). The last column is for the doubly multiplexed system, using Equation (2-13) for σ_t^2 , and has been multiplied by a factor of N to allow for having to make N² measurements in time T.

> Table 2-2 NO MASK SHT DHT Δ^{-1} 1 $\frac{\sqrt{N}}{2}$ $\frac{N}{\sqrt{22 \cdot 2}}$

(E) Errors in Hadamard-Spectroscopy

During the manufacture of the masks, whether by deposition of metal or by removal of metal through an etching process, it is possible to obtain a systematic error that leaves each of the opaque portions of the mask either too wide or too narrow by a fixed amount. This will cause a systematic variation in signal passing through the slit. For example if the open slit is too narrow by a fixed amount ε , the light passing through an open slit position will be

I when the open slit is bounded by two open slits.

 $I_o(1-\varepsilon)$ when the open slit is bounded by one open slit and one closed slit.

 $I_0(1-2\varepsilon)$ when the open slit is bounded by two closed slits.

A similar analysis holds for open slits that are too wide, except that the minus sign in these expressions is replaced by a plus sign.

The spectrum of a single (spectral line resulting from such imperfect masks) is remarkably simple (Tai et al, 1975 b). Independent of the particular S-matrix mask to be used, there are always precisely four false blips present in the final spectrum. The amplitude of these blips is always the same for a fixed narrowing or widening of the transmitting slits. Two of the blips always surround the main spectral line, and a pair of adjacent blips always are some distance removed from that line. For the 255 element S-matrix, these two are located 24 and 25 elements away to the left of the parent line. The amplitude of the displaced blips is positive when the transparent slits are too wide and is negative when the slits are too narrow. In contrast, the two'blips surrounding the parent line always are positive. Figure (2-7) shows the negative features accompanying the 1.7 µm mercury vapor doublet and the computer simulation of a pure spectral line input and its distorted spectrum. For the general case the reader may refer to Tai et al (1975 b).

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY



Figure 2-7. (a) Spectrum of the $1.7\mu m$ mercury vapor doublet showing negative peaks to the left at the emission peaks; (b) Shows the response we would obtain to a single spectral line with a perfect mask; (c) Shows the response for a single line with the radiation simulated as passing through a mask with slits too narrow because each opaque mask element protrudes into the adjacent transparent slot by a tenth of a slot width; (d) Shows the effect of simulating slits that are systematically too wide. Note that the main spectral line has been placed in different positions for the synthetic runs (b),(c), and (d).

CHAPTER III

INSTRUMENTATION

(A) Multislit Spectrometer

A conventional spectrometer has four essential elements, an entrance slit, a dispersive device such as a grating or prism, a set of imaging optics, and an exit slit.

Such a spectrometer has two important parameters. The first is the "resolution" R, which is a measure of how well the spectrometer can separate two neighboring lines. The second parameter is the "throughput" E. This is a measure of the light gathering capability of the system. The two parameters, R and E, are lumped together into what is called "luminosity" L, defined as (Vanasse, 1974).

 $-L = E \cdot R -$

For a conventional grating spectrometer having a grating of area A_g given by WH, where W and H are the width and height respectively of the grating, the throughput is determined by the product of A_g with the solid angle Ω subtended by the slit at the collimating mirror (or lens). The solid angle is given by

$$\Omega = \frac{\mathbf{w} \cdot \mathbf{l}}{\mathbf{F}^2}$$

where w and 1 are the width and height respectively of the slit

and F is the focal length of the collimating mirror

$$E \sim W \cdot H \cdot \frac{W \cdot h}{F^2}$$
. (3-1)
The resolution of this instrument is

$$R = \frac{\lambda}{\Delta \lambda}$$
$$= nN$$
$$= n \cdot \frac{W}{d} \qquad (3-2)$$

where λ is the wavelength, $\Delta\lambda$ the closest wavelength that can be separated, n the order, N the total number of lines on the grating, W the width of the grating and d the spacing between rulings.

Since $d \sin \alpha = n\lambda$ (3-3) substitute (3-2) into (3-3)

$$\frac{W}{R}\sin\alpha = n\lambda \qquad (3-4)$$

if the slit width is limited by diffraction, which is the minimum slit width, then

$$\frac{F\lambda}{W\cos\alpha} = \frac{F\lambda}{(3-5)}$$

substituting (3-5) into (3-4) one gets

.

$$R \sim \frac{F}{w} \tan \alpha$$
 (3-6)

Comparing equation (3-1) and (3-6) one sees immediately that, for a fixed grating area W·H, and fixed optical system, E is proportional to the slit width w and R is inversely proportional to the slit width w. This means that an increase in luminosity of the system by increasing the slit width is made at the sacrifice of resolution, and vice versa.

From (3-1) and (3-6) one obtains

$$L \sim E \cdot R$$
$$\sim W \cdot H \cdot \frac{1}{F}$$

Another feature of a conventional spectrometer is that it transmits only one narrow spectral range of light to the detector, and all other spectral elements are wasted. As a result, the instrument is inefficient.

Within the past two decades there has been much research done in an effort to design new spectrometric systems with a view to maximizing the luminosity L, and to observe a number of spectral elements simultaneously. This can provide a multiplex advantage, or a wide aperture advantage. Two quite distinct modulation techniques have been employed in the past. The first depends on the wave nature of radiation, and makes use of interferometry. The Fabry-Perot interferometer, Michelson interferometer, and Mach-Zehnder interferometer (Jacquinot, 1954, 1960; Vanasse and Sakai, 1967) are instruments of this type. The other technique employs dispersing spectrometers in which entrance and exit slits are replaced by opaque or transmitting masks. Golay's multislit spectrometer, Girard's Grill spectrometer and Hadamard spectrometers (Harwit et al, 1974a) are representative of these instruments.

A spectrometer, whether interferometric os mask-multiplexed, yields a multiplex advantage mainly for detector noise or amplifier noise limited applications. In these cases it can be shown that for N spectral elements, one can achieve of the order $N^{\frac{1}{2}}$ improvement in the overall spectral signal-to-noise ratio, S/N, over a conventional spectrometer (Chapter II).

For photon noise limited applications, the multiplexing advantage is cancelled by the N-fold increase in the photon noise attributed to the N-fold increase in the energy falling onto the detector. Nevertheless, for photon noise limitations. the throughput advantage can still be realized. The large throughput will become a disadvantage when the noise is background noise which increases faster than the noise due to the source (Harwit et al, 1974a).

In this chapter we will describe the experimental study of a Hadamard transform spectrometer (HTS) and calibration in the laboratory. Figure (3-1) is the flow chart of the whole process, starting with radiation from the telescope and ending with the output of the computer. Each component will be described.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY.



Figure 3-1. The flow chart of the data taking process, starting with radiation from the telescope and ending with the output of the computer.

(B) The Optics

1. Spectrometer

Fig. (3-2) shows the basic spatial design of the spectrometer. It works in the Ebert-Fastie mode. Radiation passing through the entrance aperture S falls upon the spherical mirror M which, in turn, renders it parallel and directs it to the grating G. The dispersed radiation is collimated by the other half of the spheroid and focused upon the exit aperture S'. A 255-slot encoding mask is located at this position. The exit focal plane is positioned in such a way that it bisects a 90° corner reflection. The corner reflector returns the radiation through the spectrometer again and displaces the beam from the center of the principal plane to one side. This reverse process dedisperses the beam and allows it to be brought to a focus at the entrance plane. The dimensions of the focused -image-are-roughly-the same as the dimensions of the entrance aperture (Decker 1971). These procedures allow one to use a smaller detector.

A diagonal mirror at the entrance directs the dedispersed radiation to the liquid helium cooled post optics.

The entrance mask can be a single entrance slit with any width between zero to 1.5 mm for the 1x255 program, or it can be a fifteen S-matrix code with each slit having width 0.1 mm for the 15x255 element program. In normal use the height of of entrance slit is 3.5 mm. It can be increased up to 10 mm.

M₁ is a spherical mirror with a 49.5 cm focal length. On its back it is held in place with three teflon-tippled



Figure 3-2. Optical path through the spectrometer. The dedisperser and exit mask are shown rotated by 90° .

screws. Three teflon-tippled springs bear on the front edges of the mirror. This design allows one to make slight adjustments in the position of N when aligning the instrument. The central part of the mirror is blocked off to reduce stray radiation.

G is a 75 mm x 75 mm grating with 20 lines/mm and blaze angle 5°11'. The corresponding blaze wavelength at first order is 9.03μ . Figure (3-3) is the calculated grating efficiency as a function of slit position, at two wavelengths. At 8μ the energy imaged within one slit width is 80% of the total. For 14μ the energy within one slit is 52%. The grating is mounted on a yoke which allows it to be adjusted in three mutually perpendicular directions. It is located at 0.82 focal length from the primary mirror M.

All mirrors inside the spectrometer are silver coated with a protective coating of $3i\theta_2$. The reflectivity of silver coating at 10μ is better than 97%.

For a multiplexing spectrometer which has N entrance and N exit slits, one wishes to image entrance slits S_1 , S_2 ,..., S_n onto exit slits S_1' , S_2' ,..., S_n' such that S_1 is imaged onto S_1' ,..., S_n onto S_n' at a particular wavelength λ . Let δ be the angle subtanded by S. Where δ and δ' are measured from the center of M. The grating equation for imaging S onto S' is

 $\sin \alpha + \sin \beta = \frac{m\lambda}{a}$ (3-7).



<u>Figure 3-3</u>. Grating diffraction efficiency as a function of slit position at 8 and $14\mu m$.

Differentiating (3-7) with respect to α gives

$$\frac{d\beta}{d\alpha} = -\frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta}$$
(3-8)

The minus sign indicates that α and β change in opposite directions. d α is the width of the entrance slit and d β is the width of exit slit, so $\delta \neq \delta$! unless $\alpha = \beta$.

In our spectrometer, the exit slit width is 0.1024 mm, 2.4% larger than the entrance slit width. This is the effect of anamorphic dispersion- a magnification produced by the grating (3-8), when the lower limit on the slit width is set by diffraction. The total number of spectral elements that can be observed simultaneously is limited by the optical aberrations of any particular optical system, which set a limit on the total useful width over which the spectrum can be displayed.

2. Post Optics

The post optics consist of a liquid helium cooled Arsenicdoped silicon (As:Si) detector, with appropriate optics for focusing the radiation onto the detector (Fig. 3-4). Radiation enters the evacuated dewar through a barium fluoride window, passing through a filter with pre-selected band-width. The filtered radiation then passes through a cooled barium-fluoride filter and is focused onto the detector inside the housing by a gold coated mirror. A light baffle is partitioned in front of the detector housing.

Below is a brief discussion of each of the cryogenic components



Figure 3-4. Liquid helium cooled post optics.

÷

(a) Barium Fluoride Window

The barium fluoride window is 2 mm thick and 0.75" in diameter. It is used to cut off wavelengths longer than 14μ . It has a transmission efficiency of around 90% out to 11μ before it starts to cut off. At 14.29μ (700 cm⁻¹), its transmission efficiency is 50%.

(b) Filters

A liquid helium cooled filter wheel with 8 filter positions is housed inside the dewar. Table 3-1 gives a brief description of each filter.

Table 3-1

Filter position	Range	Band-width	Peak transmission efficiency
1	no filter		
2	closed _(blocked-ba aluminum fo	y_ Dil)	
3	8μ - 9.9	9μ 1.9 μ	71%
4	8.7µ - 11.3	Lμ 2.4μ	83%
5	11µ - 12. ¹	4μ 1.4μ	82%
6	11.1µ - 13.8	8µ 2.7µ	86%
7	8.4µ - 15µ	6.0µ	85%
8	glass	shorter t	han 2µ

Filter positions 1 and 2 are for testing purposes.

The filter wheel is held in place by a spring-loaded screw.

The wheel was originally connected to the outside world through a stainless steel rod and could be changed to different positions by turning the rod. It was found that the stainless steel rod conducts too much heat from the outside into the helium containing can. When the stainless steel is replaced by a G-10 Glass Epoxy Lamitex rod, the holding time for the liquid helium of the dewar increases from 9 hours to 15 hours.

(c) Field Mirror

A gold coated mirror with focal length 7 mm and f/0.41 is used as a field mirror to focus the radiation onto the detector. The reflection efficiency for gold mirrors at 10µ is over 99%. The mirror has 3 degrees of freedom of adjustment, one translational and two rotational adjustments.

(d) Liquid Helium Cooled Barium Fluoride Filter

This barium fluoride window is also used to cut off the radiation longer than 14μ . Although the filter barium fluoride window cuts off radiation longer than 14μ from the outside world, it will emit radiation of its own because it is at room temperature. Since all the interference filters have a long wavelength leak between 20μ to 26μ , and since the detector will cut off radiation longer than 24μ only, there is still radiation from 20μ to 24μ that gets into the detector as background radiation. The insertion of the liquid helium cooled barium fluoride filter eliminates this peak. It was found to cut down the background radiation by a factor of four.

(e) Detector

An arsenic doped silicon detector with dimension 1.2 mm x

3.2 mm is positioned inside a housing, which has a baffle at its entrance.

Arsenic doped silicon is a N-type extrinsic semiconductor. --When the detector absorbs radiation, free carriers are provided for 'the conduction band, thus changing the resistence of the detector. The following discussion follows the work of Putley. For further details, one can refer to Putley (1964) and Kittel (1966).

Let σ be the conductivity of the detector

e be the electric charge of the carrier τ be the life time of free carriers N be the density of free carriers, and μ be the mobility of free carriers

Then,

Δσ_D is the change in conductivity of the detector
ΔJ is the number of photons incident in unit time
ΔP is the radiation power incident
ν is the frequency of the incoming photons, and
η is the quantum efficiency, i.e. number of electrons freed per photon.

Since $R_D = \frac{1}{\sigma_D} \frac{\ell}{A}$ (3-11) where R_D is the resistance of the detector ℓ is the length of the detector, and A is the area of the detector

Then

$$\Delta R_{\rm D} = -\frac{\pounds}{A} \frac{\Delta \sigma_{\rm D}}{\sigma_{\rm D}^2}$$
$$= -\frac{\pounds}{A} \frac{\Delta P}{h\nu} \frac{\eta}{N^2 e\mu\tau} - (3-12)$$

Let

$$I_{\rm D} = \frac{V_{\rm B}}{R_{\rm D}}$$
(3-13)

where I_{D} is the detector current, and

 ${\tt V}_{\mbox{\scriptsize B}}$ is the bias voltage across the detector Then

$$\Delta I_{\rm D} = -\frac{V_{\rm B}}{R_{\rm D}} \Delta R_{\rm D}$$

$$= \frac{V_{\rm B}}{R_{\rm D}} \frac{\ell}{A} \frac{\Delta P}{hv} \frac{n}{N^2 e_{\mu\tau}}$$
(3-14)

Let

$$V_{o} = I_{D}R_{L}$$

$$= \frac{R_{L}}{R_{D}} V_{B}$$
(3-15)

where V_{n} is the voltage across the load resistor

 R_{L} is the load resistance Then

$$\Delta V_{o} = \Delta I_{D} R_{L}$$

 $= R_{L} V_{B} \frac{\Delta P}{hv} \frac{A}{\ell} \eta e \mu \tau \qquad (3-16)$

From equation (3-16) one can calculate ΔP from ΔV_0 .

(f) Procedures for Alignment of the Optics

i) Place all components in their respective positions and line them up visually. Be sure there is no mechanical binding in the mask and in the driving mechanism.

ii) Using a laser, put the spot from the entrance slot on the middle of the grating. It is suggested that only one entrance slot be used.

<u>iii) Adjust the grating tilt until the line of dispersed</u> dots exits at the proper position at exit. As the grating is rotated, this line of spots should remain level, not displaced normal to itself.

iv) Put one half of the dedispersing mirror combination in place. Use a T square to line it up roughly. At this point, use a mercury emission lamp with proper f-number to simulate the beam coming from the telescope. A number of colored image of the single entrance slot will be seen at the exit.

v) Adjust the spherical mirror for coarse adjustment and the position of the dedispersing mirror as a fine adjustment to bring the image to a focus on the exit plane.

vi) Adjust the grating position in its yoke until the

color image from the mercury lamp is parallel to the exit slit length.

vii) Adjust the angle of the dedisperser so that the color image reflected by it is perpendicular to the exit mask.

viii) Put in the other half of the dedisperser and line it up at an angle so the radiation falls back upon the grating. Adjust with fine adjustment screws so the grating is fully illuminated. The image of the grating will appear on itself when viewed from the diagonal,45°, mirror which diverts the radiation to the dewar.

ix) Place the dewar on the spectrometer using 4" spacers to represent the thickness of the dewar bottom cover. Adjust the 45° mirror so that the dedispersed image (with color) falls on the center of the filter on the filter wheel.

x) Turn the filter wheel to position one (no filter), so that radiation can fall on the field mirror. Adjust the field mirror until the dedispersed radiation impinges upon the detector. Be sure that all the light falls onto the detector. Be sure that the mirrors accept all the radiation.

xi) Insert the housing. Be sure that the incoming radiation is clear of the housing.

xii) Put in the liquid helium shield, and the radiation shield. Put on the nose. Use GE varnish and aluminum foil to reduce openings in the baffles so that they will transmit only the bright white fringes.

xiii) When the spectrometer is on the telescope, maximize the signal by tilting and rotating the dewar.

(C) The Electronics

The data-taking process is controlled electronically to ensure a smooth process. The operator only needs to turn the switch on. The spectrometer will then automatically take date in, process it, and stop at the end of the transform indicated by the operator. All the operator has to do in the whole observation is to keep the astronomical object in the beam. Figure 3-5 shows the block diagram of electronic and computer set up. The following are brief descriptions of the electronic parts incorporated in the system.

1. Alignment Sensor

The alignment sensor (figure 3-6) is used to synchronize a Monsanto electronic counter, and the computer with the spectrometer. The circuit is shown in figure (3-6). The exit mask is continuously moving. When the exit mask is at its starting position, i.e. the first 255 slots are at the exit aperture, a light pulse goes through an alignment slot on the exit mask and is detected by a photo-cell on the other side of the exit mask. Two transistors amplify the output light curve and two IC chips change the light curve into an alignment pulse. This alignment pulse, through the drive unit, readies the counter for counting, readies the computer to accept data, and to turn on an indicator light showing that the system is taking data. One can adjust the starting position of the exit mask by adjusting the intensity of the light. After 255 data points have been obtained, the exit mask is at its other end, and another alignment pulse turns off the counter and the indicator light.


Figure 3-5. HTS drive unit block diagram.



Figure 3-6. HTS alignment circuit.

The computer after taking 25,5 readings checks that the indicator light is off. This step ensures the synchronization of computer and spectrometer.

2. Drive Unit

A drive unit (Fig. 3-7) is used to drive the entrance and exit masks of the spectrometer. It can be set to be adjusted by pulse streams at 100 Hz, 200 Hz, or 400 Hz. The unit performs the following functions:

(a) It receives an alignment pulse from the sensor circuit(18) and generates a pulse to reset the counter for counting(17). The pulse will also ready the computer for taking the data.

(b) It drives the exit mask in a continuous mode at a displacement rate of one slot for every 41 pulses(18).

(c) After each set of 41 pulses the unit instructs the the mini-computer to read the integrated signal off the counter and then reset the counter for the next data integration.

(d) After 255 reset pulse the unit advances the entrances mask by one slot by sending the entrance mask advance motor 40 pulses (11).

3. Preamplifier

The circuit (Fig. 3-8) shows a transimpedance amplifier implemented with a Burr Brown operational amplifier. The circuit has the advantage of high speed, low susceptibility to microphonics, and detector operation at constant voltage with a high resistance load resistor.

Neglecting the voltage noise and current noise in the

OREINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY



Figure 3-7. Logic diagram for mask motion and data processing.



<u>Figure 3-8</u>. Basic detector bias and preamplifier circuit.

first order approximation, the current through the detector, I_D , also goes through the load resistor R_F because the input impedance of the operational amplifier can be taken to be very large, so

$$v_o = I_D R_F$$

= $v_B \frac{R_F}{R_D}$

where V_0 is the output voltage, V_B is the constant bias voltage, and R is the load resistance

(D) Laboratory Calibration

1. Calibration of Post Optics

Liquid nitrogen is used to calibrate the efficiency and sensitivity of the post optics. Liquid nitrogen is in a dewar with black paper along the wall to simulate a blackbody. Through a chopping device, the post optics will alternately see radiation from the liquid nitrogen and from the room. The difference between these two radiations gives the A.C. signal. D.C. measurements are obtained by putting liquid nitrogen directly in front of the dewar window. The following are the results of the calibration:

Dewar profile:	$\mathtt{f}_{\mathtt{H}}$	=	7.6
	fv	=	10.3
Wavelength region:	8.7u	-	11.lu

Band-width:	2.4µ
Bias voltage:	15µ
Load resistor at LH ₂ temperature:	1.2 MΩ
A.C. power:	9×10^{-10} watt.
A.C. signal:	272.7 mv
A.C. noise:	4.4µv
(NEP) A.C. detector:	5.2x10 ⁻¹³ H ^{1/2} z
(NEP) A.C. system:	$1.25 \times 10^{-12} H_z^{\frac{1}{2}}$
A.C. responsivity:	1.2 amp/watt.
D.C. power:	3.05x10 ⁻⁶ watt.
D.C. signal:	11.32V
D.C. noise:	4µv
(NEP) D.C. system:	1.47x10 ⁻¹² H ^{1/2} z
D.C. responsivity:	2.58 amp/watt.
Background noise:	$NEP_{Blip} = \sqrt{2} P_{BG}hv$

where P_{BG} is the D.C. power

 ν is the frequency that is assumed to be 10 H $_{\rm Z}$. The system is a factor of 3.57 away from background limited.

2. Test of the Spectrometer

A mercury vapor lamp with emission at 1.7μ is used with the spectrometer to test the computer program. A PbS detector and an appropriate blocking filter isolates the 1.7μ doublet of mercury. The slit width and length for each mask is 0.15 mm and 3.5 mm. Fig. (3-9) is the mercury vapor spectrum at 1.7μ for the 1 x 255 mode. Fig. (3-10) is the mercury vapor spectrum



Figure 3-9. Spectrum of the mercury vapor $1.7\mu m$ line using the lx255 mode.

for 15 x 255 mode. Figure (3-10a) shows the eighth of a series of fifteen individual spectra. Figure (3-10b) shows an average of all fifteen spectra, and (3-10c) shows all 15 spectra, each spectrum being displaced vertically from the next. The diagonal pattern near the right-hand edge represents a displacement of the peak between successive spectra. This represents the actual shift in spectral range between adjacent spatial elements.

Once it was clear that the instrument with the computer program worked properly in the 1.7μ region, the spectrometer was tested with the cryogenically cooled, arsenic-doped silicon detector. The transmission spectrum of polystyrene with a soldering iron as the source was obtained. The shap e of the filter profile and the transmission spectrum of polystyrene showed that the instrument worked in the 10μ region.

The wavelength calibration of the spectrometer is obtained by comparing the polystyrene transmission spectrum obtained by the spectrometer and the spectrum obtained by a Perkin-Elmen monochromator. The wavelength calibration is then checked against the moon spectra at 9.5μ where the atmosphere has strong absorption features.



ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

Figure 3-10.

Calibration spectra obtained for the mercury vapor emission lines at $1.69\mu m$ and $1.71\mu m$: (a) The eighth of a series of fifteen individual spectra obtained;



(b) ·

(b) An average of all fifteen spectra;



(c) A display of the fifteen spectra, each spectrum being displaced vertically from the next. The diagonal pattern near the right-hand edge represents a displacement of the peak between successive spectra. This represents the actual shift in spectral range between adjacent spatial elements.

CHAPTER IV

CCMPARISONS BETWEEN FOURIER TRANSFORM AND HADAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTROSCOPY

Since the Michelson interferometer spectrometer (MIS) and Hadamard transform spectrometer (HTS) both have the multiplex advantage and the advantage of large through-put, there are a number of comparisons between them in the literature. In this chapter the comparisons are carried out in four different aspects: mathematically, computationally, optically and mechanically.

(A) Mathematically

Fourier transforms and Hadamard transforms can be viewed as using two different weighing schemes. Appendix A gives the mathematical analysis of the coding error for Fourier transform.

Let ξ be the path difference in a two beam interferometer. P(v) is the power at wave number v (i.e. the spectral density function). v here is taken to be the inverse of wavelength, then S(ξ), the power received for path difference ξ , is:

$$S(\xi) = \int_{0}^{\infty} P(\nu) \cos^{2}(2\pi\xi\nu) d\nu \qquad A-1$$
$$= 1/2P_{0} + 1/2\int_{0}^{\infty} P(\nu) \cos(4\pi\xi\nu) d\nu \qquad A-2$$

In the Fourier transform each spectral element can be viewed as having a phase modulation by a cosine squared term. Its argument depends on the stepped distance and the particular wavelength. In the Hadamard transform each spectral element is modulated by a step function of 1 and 0 for a S-matrix coding.

One can ask oneself whether these modulating or encoding schemes are equally efficient?

In table 2-1 we stated that for large N the multiplex advantage, or the efficiency, of the H-matrix coding of elements 1 and -1 is \sqrt{N} , the S matrix coding of element 1 and 0 is $\frac{\sqrt{N}}{2}$, and for a single detector MIS the Fourier coding is $\sqrt{N/8}$. This last figure is based on calculations shown in Appendix A. The other two values were described by Sloane <u>et al</u> (1968). The H-matrix is an orthornormal matrix. The element -1 means "subtract" the radiation, while the +1 element means "add" the radiation. No radiation is wasted and thus the coding scheme has the highest efficiency. For S-matrix coding half the slits are open, 1, letting light pass through; and half the slits are 0, blocking the light. Half the radiation is therefore wasted each time and one can intuitively see why the efficiency of the S-matrix is only half that of the H-matrix.

Although the S-matrix is less efficient, it has the important advantage that it is cyclic; that is, the (i+1)th column of the S-matrix is obtained by shifting the ith column cyclically one place downwards. Instead of constructing a mask of N² slits for N spectral elements, one constructs only one mask with 2N-1 slits. Such a mask has two advantages. First, the cost of mask construction is reduced by ~N/2 and the design of the advance mechanism is considerably simplified,

since the total weight of the mask also decreases as, $\sqrt{N/2}$. Secondly, it can be self-supporting and therefore permits the construction of a spectrometer which requires no transmission materials. In operation the mask is stepped one slit width along the length of the mask- for each successive encoding position.

In the Fourier case, equation (A-2) of Appendix A

$$S(\xi) = 1/2P_0 + 1/2\int_0^\infty P(v)\cos(4\pi\xi v) dv \qquad (A-2)$$

shows that half the power goes into $1/2P_{o}$, the first term on the right hand side, which is not modulated at all. This reduces the efficiency by a factor of two as in the S-matrix case. The other half of the power is modulated by a cosine term. Cosine modulation gives a factor $1/\sqrt{2}$ because cosines functions do not form an orthronormal set themselves. The total Fourier modulation efficiency is therefore $1/2(\sqrt{N}/2)$. Mathematically, the S-matrix is a factor of $\sqrt{2}$ better in SNR than the Fourier transform. The true Hadamard code, which cannot be realized experimentally, as yet, is a factor of $\sqrt{8}$ better that the Fourier code.

(B) Computer Requirements

Both MIS and HTS require a digital computer to decode the data. However, in the HTS case this reduces to nothing more than a series of additions and subtractions. Hence, as much as an order of magnitude in computer time can be gained over the Fourier decoding procedure required by MIS (Decker, 1971). In addition, HTS do not have the large zero path-length spike which is characteristic of MIS, and hence can be operated with a substantially lower dynamic range.

(C) Optics

HTS attempts to "liberate" the grating instrument from its inferior position and offers a possibility to convert a conventional scanning spectrometer into a multiplex instrument at a moderate cost. However, it is also the grating and optics that limit the capabilities of HTS.

1. <u>Resolution</u>

The resolution of a grating instrument is

$$R = \frac{\lambda}{\Delta\lambda}$$

= mN (4-1)
= m\frac{W}{d} (4-2)

where m is the order of diffraction. N is the total number of rulings in the grating. W is the width of the grating. d is the separation of lines.

The MIS introduces variable path differences between two interfering beams. The resolution is determined by the maximum permissible path difference in the interferogram.

$$\Delta v = \frac{1}{2x}$$
(4-3)
$$= \frac{1}{4\xi}$$
(4-4)

- where x is the maximum path difference between interfering beams.
 - 5 is the displacement of one of the two mirrors from the white light fringe position, and

 $\Delta \nu$ is the increment in wavenumber.

Since

$$R = \frac{\lambda}{\Delta \lambda}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\lambda \Delta \nu} \qquad (Mertz a, P.5)$$

$$= \frac{2x}{\lambda} \qquad (4-5)$$

A MIS can have a resolutuion as high as $\sim 10^6$.

2. Slit Width

In the HTS, the minimum usable slit width is determined by the diffraction pattern

$$w \sim \frac{\lambda}{W} F$$
 (4-6)

where F is the focal length of the imaging mirror.

It has been argued that a boxcar profile is a poor match to a sine diffraction pattern(Hirschfeld, <u>et al</u>, 1973, Mertz, 1976 b). In the presence of diffraction, the transmission at each point of the mask will be a complex function of the spectral distribution, the mask position, and the relative width of the nearby transparent and opaque slits.

One way to correct this is to make the slits, wider than the diffraction limit, allowing the mask's transmission to approach the geometric optical limit. This way, however, not only the resolution of the instrument is reduced, but the total number N of spectral elements that can be observed simultaneously, also decreases.

There is another way to look at the same problem. The grating is an operator that changes the frequency domain into the spatial domain, so that intensity as a function of frequency, after passage by the grating, becomes a function of position. With diffraction effects included, the intensity has a new functional dependence on distance. The Hadamard mask code and the subsequent decoding process just translate this spatial distribution function back into its spectral domain. Therefore, an intensity pattern which is complicated by the diffraction pattern, after the Hadamard coding and decoding, should still show up the same intensity pattern. Since one knows the diffraction pattern for a given optical system, the diffraction effect on the spectral intensity distribution can be computed and corrected, so that the sine² diffraction effect would not make the slit width any larger than the diffraction limit. One point, however, should still be noted. The correction that would have to be applied is wavelength dependent because diffraction is wavelength dependent.

The sidelobes in the interferometric case is of the form

$$S(\omega t) = \frac{\sin (\omega - \omega t)T}{\omega - \omega^{t}} \qquad \omega \simeq \omega^{t} \qquad (4-7)$$
(Stewart P.295)

which has considerably stronger side lobes than the diffraction pattern. Here, T is the time for the mirror to travel from one end to the other, and ω is the central frequency. Various schemes of apodization have been introduced to compensate for the side lobes in the interferometric case.

3. Multiplex Number

The total number of elements N that can be observed simultaneously yields the multiplex advantages. In HTS, the total aperture size is limited by aberrations largely due to off axis radiations. The aperture width is (Hirschfeld, 1973)

$$w = F \cdot S_{W} \tag{4-8}$$

where F is the instrument focal length and S_W^2 is a factor of the order of 0.05~ 0.1, that describes how far off axis one can go before the aberration pushes the individual slit width up to the point where no further gain in N is possible. Since the minimum slit width, determined by diffraction effects, is ~1.22 λ f, the total number N is

$$N = \frac{FS_{W}}{1.22\lambda f}$$
(4-9)

and is of the order of 10^3 .

For our HTS at Cornell, we have

$$F = 49.5$$

 $S_w \sim 0.08$ (assume \sim medium value) $\lambda = 10.0 \mu m$ f= 7.5 N ~ 250

Actually, however, Mertz and Flamand (1976) suggested that $S_{\rm w}$ values >>0.1 may be realized in practice.

The MIS has a very large effective value of N. This is its main gain. The total wave number range observed in MIS is

$$v_{\text{max}} - v_{\text{min}} = \frac{1}{4\Delta}$$
$$= \frac{1}{4\Delta\delta}$$

where Δ is the step size of the mirror, σ is the resolution in wave number. N for the MIS can be 10^6 .

4. Spectral Range

The MIS also has a broad free spectral range. Its range is limited by the beam splitter efficiency which usually varies approximately as the cosine of the wavelength. HTS free spectral range is usually about one grating order. Its free spectral range can be increased by using order sorting, but this increases the technical difficulty. Although the HTS has a smaller spectral free range, it can be set to recover only those spectral bands of particular interest throughout any spectral regions (Decker, 1971). This is impractical with a MIS.

5. Throughput

The throughput is defined in section 1-A as the product of aperture A and angular acceptance Ω

 $E = A\Omega$

For a MIS it can be shown that $\Omega R=2\pi$ and

$$E_{MIS} = A_m \cdot \frac{2\pi}{R}$$

where R is the resolution of the instrument. A_m is the area of the interferometer mirror. Typically, A~l cm², and for $R \sim 10^3$, $E_{MIS} \sim 6 \times 10^{-3}$.

For the HTS, from equation (3-1) one obtains

$$E_{HTS} = A_g(\frac{w \cdot h}{F^2})$$

where h and w are slit height and width and F is the focal length. For a double multiplexed spectrometer, the throughput of MIS and DHTS are about the same, of the order 10^{-2} cm². For the same throughput, the HTS may have a worse system transmission because the HTS requires a dedispersing process.

DHTS has the additional advantage that one can construct a one dimensional picture of the source.

(D) Mechanical Requirements

The HTS mask can be made self-supporting hence no beamsplitters or transmission optics, are required. Furthermore, in the MIS, construction tolerances usually involve dimensions and motions that have to be maintained to within fractions of wavelengths. For a HTS, the corresponding tolerances are fractions of a slit width, and these tolerances are normally two orders of magnitude more relaxed, so that this instrument will be more suitable for rugged applications and less costly.

It is clear from the above comparison that the MIS has the advantages of highest resolution, very large multiplex number and free spectral range. The HTS has the mechanical advantages and computational advantages for large N. The HTS can have on the order of 10^3 spectral elements and a resolution sufficient to resolve the rotational lines of many molecules. For most IR astronomical observations this will be sufficient. Furthermore, its potential for modifying the existing sacnning spectrometer at a moderate cost make this a very worthwhile field for further study.

CHAPTER V

PROGRAMMING FOR HADAMARD TRANSFORM SPECTRAL DATA REDUCTION

An 8K Computer Automation minicomputer model L.S.I. or model Alpha-16 can be used to interface with the output of a Monsanto scalar counter which digitized the output of the detector used with the Hadamard transform spectrometer. The computer processes each data point as soon as it receives it and when the data gathering run is completed, the computed spectrum is also ready within a fraction of a second. The final spectrum can be displayed on a cathode ray tube for quick visualization, or printed on paper by a teletype machine for more detailed analysis. Also, it can be stored on paper tape for future use.

There are two inverse transformation programs: $1 \ge 255$ for the single entrance slit and 255 exit slit Hadamard transform spectrometer, HTS, and 15 ≥ 255 for the 15 entrance slit and 255 exit slit instrument, DHTS.

(A) HTS Program

The inverse HTS program processes the raw data obtained by the combination of a single entrance slit and 255 exit slit. This program is in double precision format. Two areas in the memory are reserved by the program to store the final spectrum. The final spectrum can be stored in either the plus beam or the minus beam area. The plus and minus beams are arbitrarily named.

Data can come in at a rate of 10 data points per sec., 5 data points per sec., or 2.5 data points per sec., depending on how the clock driving the spectrometer is set. Since a complete pass has 255 points, each pass takes 25.5 sec., 51 sec., or 102 sec., depending on the data rate. Each pass yields one spectrum. One can take as many passes as one wants until one is satisfied with the SNR of the spectrum.

The whole program (Appendix B) is linked by the following subprograms: COMMAND, TRANSFORM, INPUT/OUTPUT, READ, CLEAR, PUNCH, GRAPH, DISPLAY, MATHMATICAL PACKAGE and MASK. The function of each subprogram is described briefly in the following sections.

<u>COMMAND</u>: This subprogram performs two functions.
 (a) It commands the computer to do one of the following functions: TRANSFORMATION, CLEAR, READ, PUNCH, GRAPH or DISPLAY.
 (b) If two distinct spectra are stored in two different beam areas, the COMMAND program can take the difference and ratio of the two spectra.

2. <u>INVERSE TRANSFORM</u>: This is the most important subprogram in the whole program. It will take data points from the counter, transform them and enter them into either the plus or minus beam areas, or it will read the data points from the paper tape into one beam area, transform them and enter them into the other beam area. This program is called the inverse transform, since it inverts the transformation performed by the coding mask, and

yields a spectrum. The program also performs the Hadamard transform, i.e. transforms the spectrum back to raw data, from either input.

The algorithm is based on the following idea: Let ψ_j be the jth spectral element and w_{ij} be the weight of the jth element of the ith mask. w_{ij} equals 1 for transmitted radiation and 0 for blocked radiation. Each measurement then has a value

$$n_{i} = \sum_{i=1}^{255} S_{ij}\psi_{j} + v_{i}$$

where v_i is the random detector noise satisfying the properties mentioned in Section II-B. S is the 255 x 255 matrix. n_i is the ith data point entered into the computer. The computer's job is to decode n_i to reconstruct the original spectral values ψ_i . Therefore

$$\hat{\psi}_{j} = \sum_{\substack{z \\ i=1}}^{255} \sum_{j=1}^{-1} n_{j}$$

where $\hat{\psi}_j$ is the unbiased estimate of ψ_j and \underline{S}^{-1} is the inverse of the S matrix.

According to the relation

$$\underline{s}^{-1} = \frac{2}{N}(2\underline{s} - \underline{J})$$

one obtains \underline{S}^{-1} by keeping all +1's in the S-matrix and replacing all 0's by -1. The matrix obtained in this way is the

inverse matrix of S except for a constant factor $\frac{2}{255}$, which only gives a different normalization.

To reconstruct the spectral values ψ_j one needs to add or subtract each measured value to η_i different bins, according to whether \underline{S}^{-1} is plus or minus. Fig. (5-1) is a flow chart for the 1 x 255 transform program.

By a Hadamard transform we mean a program that transforms the spectrum back to its raw data^{*}. This procedure is useful because by inspecting the raw data display which usually appears quite smooth, any bad data point can be easily identified, and for example, replaced by the average of its two adjacent data points. This procedure will improve the final spectrum.

The Hadamard transform turns out to be extremely easy. All one has to do is to change one statement in the inverse transform program. When S_{ij}^{-1} is -1, instead of negating the data, one just sets it to zero.

Data points are taken both with the exit mask moving in a forward and in a reverse direction. The inverse transform program takes care that when the exit mask moves in the forward direction, the spectrum is transformed into the plus beam area. When the exit mask moves in the reverse direction, the final spectrum is stored in the minus area. Not adding the

* The notation here may be a bit confusing. We use the \underline{S}^{-1} to transform the raw data into an intensity spectrum. The inverse transform uses \underline{S} to transform the intensity spectrum back into raw data.



Figure 5-1. The flow chart of the 1x255 inverse transform program.

forward and backward spectrum eliminates a degradation of the final spectrum due to any asymmetry between the data taking for different directions of motion of the mask.

3. <u>INPUT/OUTPUT</u>: This program links up the computer, the teletype and high speed reader. It consists of the following functions: Keyboard Input, Paper Tape Input, Output to Teletype, Output Text from Buffer, Output Floating Point Number, Wait for Execute Signal, Command Error Exit, Carriage Return-Line Feed.

4. <u>READ, CLEAR, PUNCH</u>: This program reads the spectrum from the paper tape into either plus or minus beam areas for further manipution, or punches the spectrum out from the beam area; it also can clear the beam area. The speed of teletype for reading is 100 words per sec. Hence it takes about 12 min. to read the spectrum. Punching has the same rate.

5. <u>GRAPH</u>: This program plots the graph on teletype paper, with its numerical value in floating point format. This procedure offers one the chance to inspect the spectrum in detail if it is needed. It takes about fifteen to twenty minutes to finish a spectrum, depending on the complexity of the spectrum.

6. <u>CRT</u>: A cathode ray display is interfaced with the output of the computer. It takes about 2 sec. to display the spectrum, with a factor of 5 higher resolution than the graph printed by the teletype on paper. One can display the spectrum at the end of any pass to see how good it is.

7. <u>MATHMATICAL PACKAGE</u>: This package is supplied by the Computer Automation library tape, with a little modification

from our own on its double precision part.

8. <u>MASK</u>: This part contains the \underline{S}^{-1} matrix, the 255 elements exhibited in the first mask position plus an additional 254 elements representing the further cycling of this mask.

(B) DHTS

The doubly encoded Hadamard transform program processes the data obtained by the various combinations of fifteen entrance slots and 255 exit slots. It is a single precision program. It can accept data at a rate of 5 data points per sec. and 2.5 data points per sec. only, because it takes a longer time to process each data point. The whole transform. takes about 14 minutes. The final spectrum consists of 15 separate spectra, representing a one-dimensional color picture across the spectrometer entrance aperture. Each separate spectrum contains 255 spectral elements. The program can co-add all fifteen separate spectra yielding a sum spectrum with improved SNR.

The program consists of the following subprograms: COMMAND, TRANSFORM, DATA, INPUT/OUTPUT, READ, CLEAR, PUNCH, GRAPH, DISPLAY, ENTRANCE MASK, EXIT MASK. (Appendix C). Since most of the subprograms are preforming the same function as their counterpart in the 1 x 255 case, except written in single precision format, their description will not be repeated here. Only the TRANSFORM, DATA, and DISPLAY programs will be discussed because they are different from those in the 1 x 255 scheme.

1. <u>INVERSE TRANSFORM</u>: The program can accept data eigher from the counter or from paper tape. In order to eliminate any asymmetry due to the different directions of motion of the exit mask, the computer will accept data only when the mask is moving in a given direction, either forward or backward, depending on the operator. If one wants to save time, one can still choose the mode in which the computer will accept data in both directions of mask motion. Hence, the program provides six modes for operation: accepting data from the counter, in the forward, backward, or both directions, and accepting data stored on the paper tape, in the forward, backward and both directions. Figure (5-2) shows the flow chart for 15 x 255 program.

Let both the entrance and the exit masks be linear arrays encoded by Reed-Muller codes. Then the matrix of spatialspectral elements ψ is related to the matrix of measurements η by

$\underline{s} \underline{\psi} \underline{S} = \underline{n}$

To obtain the spatial-spectral information about the viewed scenc we solve this equation by premultiplying the data matrix by \underline{s}^{-1} and postmultiplying by \underline{s}^{-1}

 $\underline{\psi} = \underline{s}^{-1}\underline{n} s^{-1}$

Now consider the element η_{11} . It is multiplied only by elements of the first column of \underline{s}^{-1} ; and in turn it multiplies only the elements of the first row of \underline{s}^{-1} . To a given spectral-

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY



Figure 5-2. The flow chart of the 15x255 inverse transform program.

spatial element ψ_{ij} , it therefore contributes an amount $s_{il}n_{ll}S_{lj}$. But the elements s_{il}^{-1} and s_{ij}^{-1} all have values, either +1 or -1, and the result is that each element ψ_{ij} of the matrix ψ receives a contribution $+n_{1l}$, or $-n_{1l}$ from the reading, n_{1l} .

This procedure is generally valid. Any reading η_{kl} will make additive contributions that can only have values $+\eta_{kl}$ or $-\eta_{kl}$ to each element ψ_{ij} of the ψ matrix.

For real time decoding we therefore need the following:

(a) A memory that consists of bins containing the contributions to the elements ψ_{ij} accumulated up to any given time t in the cycle of measurements. For a device that can resolve m spatial and n spectral elements, this memory reruires mn bins and of the order of mn memory words.

(b) For each acquired reading n_{kl} we perform a series of additions of values either $+n_{kl}$ or $-n_{kl}$, one to each of the ψ_{ij} memory bins. But before that can be done, we need to decide on the assignment of + or - needed for a given bin. This is done in the following way.

We store the sequence of + and - signs in one column of \underline{s}^{-1} and in one row of \underline{S}^{-1} and in one cycled permutation of each of these vectors. Let us designate these signs by their positions in these two vectors, as $\underline{s}_{\underline{i}}^{-1}$ and $\underline{S}_{\underline{j}}^{-1}$, respectively, $\underline{i}=1,\ldots,\underline{m}; \underline{j}=1,\ldots,\underline{n}$. (Since each of these sequences is cyclic it can, respectively, be brought into its kth and *l*th cycling position after a measurement η_{kl}). The elements of the two vectors then are multiplied in all possible combinations to

give a matrix having mn elements.

$$\Sigma_{ij} = s_i^{-1} S_j^{-1} \qquad i=1\cdots m; j=1\cdots n$$

Each element Σ_{ij} is either + or - depending only on whether the signs s⁻¹ and S_j⁻¹ are similar or dissimilar for a particular combination of i and j values.

The additions $+\eta_{k\ell}$ or $-\eta_{k\ell}$ to the bins ψ_{ij} are made as successive elements, Σ_{ij} are computed, so that the elements Σ_{ij} need never be stored. Figure (5-3) shows the relation of Σ_{ij} to a superarray containing the set of all elements that are constructed at various stages of the computation.

When only a restricted number of spectral elements are of interest, we need to compute elements ψ_{ij} representing only selected j values. This might be useful, for example, if only certain atmospheric CO₂ absorption lines needed to be studied, and the spectral elements between were of lesser interest. In that case only $\Sigma_{k+i-1,k+j-1}$ elements corresponding to given j values need to be used, and the computing time decreases as p/n, where n is the total number of available spectral elements, and p is the actual number of interest.

One starts with the inverse of the codes, s^{-1} and S^{-1} , for the entrance and exit masks stored in the computer. One stores 509 elements of the exit mask, i.e., the 255 elements exhibited in the first mask position plus an additional 254 elements representing the further cycling of this mask. Similarly one stores twenty-nine elements for the entrance mask,



Figure 5-3. Matrices generated by the computer during the reduction of the spectral data.

representing the first fifteen elements used, plus the further cycling of fourteen elements.

For each reading n_{kl} one essentially makes use of the matrix (figure 5-3) making use of elements k to k+14 of the stored entrance code and elements l to l+254 of the stored exit code. This matrix consists of + and - signs. When s_{lk}^{-1} and S_{lj}^{-1} have the same sign, both being + or both being -, the matrix position ij is assigned a + sign, and the reading n_{kl} is added to the accumulatively stored value of ψ_{ij} . If the elements s_{ij}^{-1} and S_{lj}^{-1} have dissimilar signs, a - sign is assigned to ij and the reading n_{kl} is subtracted from the stored ψ_{ij} values. This whole process takes ~100 msec, and is carried out while the succeeding intensity measurement is being made.

In pratice, we start with the first spatial element, i=1 and add or subtract the contributions to all the ψ_{1j} values, successively going from j=1 to j=255. We then repeat this procedure for i values going from 2 to 15. This whole procedure is carried out while the exit mask is moving from posiiton *l* to *l*+1 depending on whether the exit mask is moving forward or back. The entire process is then repeated for the next reading $\eta_{k,l+1}$. When the exit mask reaches its 255th position, *l* remains unchanged, but the entrance mask moves from the position k to k+1.

For odd values of k, the exit mask moves in the direction of increasing L values, and for even values of k, it moves toward decreasing values. In short, the exit mask moves back and forth as readings are taken. After the entrance mask has

ð(

moved through all its fifteen positions, and the total 3825 readings have been taken and added onto or subtracted from the $\psi_{i,i}$ elements, the run is completed.

2. <u>DATA</u>: Instead of processing a data point immediately as it comes in, this program stores the data in the memory, so one can display the raw data points first, correct them if there are any obvious bad points, and then transform them. This program serves the same function as the inverse transform in the 1 x 255 system.

3. <u>DISPLAY</u>: The display program allows one to display the information in a number of different ways:

(a) One can call for the spectrum corresponding to any one of the entrance slit positions and display it individually.

(b) One can display the sum of the different spectra. In order to do this, one has to take into account that the spectrum for a given entrance slit is displaced by one spectral position from adjacent entrance slit position. In other words, the wavelength for element ψ_{ij}^{-1} corresponds to the wavelength for element ψ_{ij} because of the slightly displaced light paths through the spectrometer.

(c) Finally one can display all fifteen of these spectra simultaneously, with the zero baseline of each spectrum vertically displaced from the next one. While this format is somewhat crowded, it does allow a quick comparison of the indivi- - - dual spectra.

(C) Correction Program:

This program is shown in Appendix D written in BASIC language. It corrects the error introduced by the imperfect mask. Instead of correcting the mask which in practice is not possible, the program corrects the final spectrum. That is much easier.

As seen in section II-D, for any spectral line I_o , the distorted spectrum shows a line $I_o'=I_o(1-\varepsilon)$, two positive blips with amplitude $(1/2)(\varepsilon I_o'/1-\varepsilon)$ adjacent to the line on both sides, and two negative blips with same amplitude, i.e. $(\varepsilon/2)(I_o'/1-\varepsilon)$ at 24, 25 elements to the left. The correction program takes the intensity of every element, I_o' , multiplies it by $\varepsilon/2$, adds it to the elements 24 and 25 positions to the left, and subtracts it from the two adjacent elements, one on each side of the line. The final spectrum is complete except for a different normalization factor. This is a linearized correction procedure valid only for small values of ε , $\varepsilon <<1$.

CHAPTER VI

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATION

(A) Correction Procedure

The correction of the spectra for telluric absorption and for instrumental response is a critical procedure. The correction is carried out by comparing the source spectrum (either stellar or planetary) with a lunar or solar spectrum which is taken on the same day at an airmass as close as possible to the star. The following procedures are used in the data reduction:

(1) Correct the raw star spectrum and lunar spectrum (or sun) for negative dip due to the imperfect mask as described in section II-D.

(2) Correct for different entrance slit width if necessary because different slit widths will give different resolution.

(3) Most of the astronomical infrared sources to be observed are weak sources, hence a positive offset is always added to the signal to prevent the signal becoming negative. (The electronics are confused by negative signals.) The correction procedure shown previously also take out this offset. One can take out the offset from the raw spectrum if one knows how large the offset is. Another way to correct this is by substracting a constant intensity from the stellar spectrum until the ratio of the stellar spectrum over the Moon spectrum,
around any large telluric absorption reigon, such as the ozone band, is optimally corrected. By optimal correction we mean that the atmospheric feature appears as neither a positive, nor a negative band. The Moon is a strong infrared signal and does not require an offset, so the result can be used as a calibration for base line.

(4) Align the stellar spectrum and the lunar spectrum by the telluric absorption feature. The final stellar spectrum is obtained by taking the ratio of the stellar spectrum and the lunar spectrum and multiplying it by the black body temperature of the Moon. The lunar temperature is obtained by noting the phase angle of the lunar east limb where it has usually been observed, and extrapolating the temperature from the value given by Linsky (1973). This procedure assumes the lunar infrared emissivity at 8-14µm as unity, which is not true. Murcray et al's (1970) results for the lunar emissivity of 8-14µm region are shown in figure (6-1). The observation was done from a balloon. The strong feature centered at 9.6µm is a result of telluric ozone absorption. Murcray's result has not been used in our analysis because in the region to be discussed, 8.5µm-14µm, the Moon's emissivity is about constant except for the ozone absorption.

(B) <u>Observation of α-Orionis</u>

The observations of α -orionis were carried out with the 50" infrared telescope at Kitt Peak National Observatory, Arizona, in May 1974. The beam size is 18 sec. x 47 sec. The Kitt Peak 50" telescope bolometer was used with the Hadamard spectrometer. The dewer has a band pass of 8 - 14µm. The spec-



Figure 6-1. The spectral emissivity of various regions as calculated from the flight data (Murcray <u>et al</u>, 1970).

trometer operated in the 8-llµm region with a resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda$ around 500. The chopping frequency was 10 cycles per second.

Three runs were taken. Each run consisted of 10 scans of the sources. Two lunar spectra were taken on the same day for correction purposes. For the lunar temperature we used 383° K. Figure (6-2) shows the raw spectra of α -orionis and the Moon. The α -orionis spectrum is the sum of two independent runs.

Figure (6-3) shows the ratio spectrum of α -orionis corrected for lunar temperature. Except for the region immediately around the ozone band all the telluric absorption features are gone. The region between 9.35µm to 9.7µm is unreliable because the ozone band has a very low transmission.

 α -orionis is a late type super-giant with temperature around 3000°K. A stellar continuum corresponding to a 3000°K blackbody is also shown in figure(6-3), normalized to arbitrary units. The broad emission feature around 10µm, which is due to silicate emission, is clearly shown in the spectrum. This 10µm 'silicate' emission feature of α -orionis has been previously discussed by others.

Woolf and Ney (1969) renormalized Gillett <u>et al</u>'s spectra (1968) of α -orionis and interpreted the $10\mu m$ emission as coming from circumstellar dust which absorbs starlight and reradiates at infrared wavelengths. Since the emission is far more sharply peaked than a black body, the wavelength dependence of the emission probably closely mimics the wavelength dependence of the opacity of the material. In the same paper, Woolf and Ney



Figure 6-2. The raw spectra of α -orionis and the Moon.



Figure 6-3. The ratio spectrum of α -orionis to the Moon corrected for lunar temperature.

also proposed that it is silicate grains which one is observing in the circumstellar dust cloud. This suggestion has been strengthened by high resolution spectra of Gamown et al (1972) with resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda=250$ from 850 cm⁻¹ to 1100 cm⁻¹. The emissivity of silicate grains should have a second peak near 20µm. This second emission feature was observed by Low and Swamy (1970) in narrow-band photometry of α -orionis. Another supporting piece of evidence for the silicate model of the α -orionis dust cloud comes from observations of silicon monoxide (SiO). Silicon monoxide is expected to be among the most abundant molecules present in the atmospheres of cool stars of normal composition. It is also a reagent in the condensation mechanism thought to produce circumstellar silicate grains (Mass et al, 1970). The presence of silicon monoxide in α -orionis was confirmed by Cuduback et al (1971). They observed SiO absorption features around 4µm.

The silicates are expected to form from the material ejected by cool stars. Gilman (1969) calculated what solids would condense from gas of stellar composition as it moved away from a star and cooled. This is critically dependent on the ratio of oxygen to carbon in the gas. These elements first combine to form carbon monoxide; the subsequent development depends on which of the two is left over when all the other has been used up in this way. If carbon predominates, graphite will be the principal condensate, or under certain circumstances silicon carbide. If oxygen wins, the grains which should form are the silicates of calcium, magnesium, aluminium and iron;

combinations of these are responsible for the 10 and 20 μ m spectral features. Aluminium and calcium silicate may be rare because of the low cosmic abundance of aluminium and calcium. Woolf and Ney (1969) expected magnesium silicate, MgSiO₃, with some iron silicate, FeSiO₃, to be most abundant. For recent work on dust grains one can refer to Salpeter's paper (1974 a) on the theory of nucleation and dust grains in carbon-rich stellar atmosphere and his paper (1974 b) on formation and flow of dust grains in cool stellar atmospheres.

Laboratory spectra exist for silicate absorption features (Day, 1974). Any fine feature of the astronomically observed silicate emission may be washed out by different particle sizes and shapes, uncertainty in temperature and mixture of composition. Gammon <u>et al</u> (1972) examined the excess in XY Seg and 0 Cet and concluded that the type of silicates involved are basic rather than acidic. Day (1974) synthesized the amorphous magnesium silicate and obtained an absorption band quite similar to the material causing the interstellar 10µm absorption feature. He suggested that the existance of disordered structures seems a more reasonable expectation than crystalline terrestrial-type minerals. For the momnet, the nature of the silicates is certainly at an unsettled stage.

Penman (1976) had measured the middle infrared reflectivities of five silicate minerals, and used Kramers-Konig analysis to obtain the optical constants of the samples. He then used the optical constants in Mie computations of the absorption properties of very small mineral grains. The final absorption cross-section spectra compared to the observed 10µm silicate of the source W3/IRS5. All the calculated spectra have sharper features than the astronomical features due to the application of Mie theory. However, the hydrated silicate, Chloritite (hydrated Mg/Fe/Al silicate) and serpenlenite (hydrated Mg/Fe silicate) fits the observed astronomical positions correctly. They fall almost exactly at the center of the astronomical features.

To the author's knowledge only two spectra of a-orionis in $8-14\mu m$ exist in the literature. Gillett et al (1968) (figure 6-4a) obtained results in the wavelength region from 2.8 to 14µm, with a resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda=50$. Treffers and Cohen (1973) (figure 6-4b) obtained a spectrum from 8-14um, and in the 20µm region with resolution 1000. Gillett's and Treffers and Cohen's spectra are shown in figure (6-4). Compared with our result, all show the loum emission feature if Gillett's black body curve is lowered instead of being drawn tangent to the observed data at 10µm. Our spectrum shows a rather rapid dip at wavelengths beyond 10µm while Treffers and Cohen show a slower nearly constant decline. Further high resolution observations should clear this matter up. Our own instrument now operates at a resolution similar to that of Treffers and Cohen, and if used on a telescope as large as the 120 inch Lick Observatory reflector that they used, sufficiently high signal to noise ratios should be obtained.



Figure 6-4. (a) Low resolution spectrum taken by Gillett et al(1969). Different symbols represent spectra taken on different nights. (b) High resolution spectrum taken by Treffers and Cohen (1973).

(C) Observations of Jupiter

The observations of Jupiter were also carried out with the 50" infrared telescope at Kitt Peak. The beam size is $18" \times 47"$. The Kitt Peak bolometer assigned to the 50" telescope with band pass 8-14µm was used with the Hadamard spectrometer. For our Jupiter observations, the spectrometer operated in the 10.8-13.4µm region with an effective resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda$ around 250. The chopping frequency was 10 cycles per second.

Two runs were taken. Each run consisted of twelve scans of the whole Jovian disk. Two lunar spectra were taken on the same day for correction purposes. For the lunar temperature we used a value of 383° K. Figure (6-5) shows the raw spectrum of Jupiter and the Moon. Both the Jovian and lunar spectra are the sums of two independent runs. Figure (6-6) shows the ratio spectrum of Jupiter corrected for lunar temperature. The arrows labeled by H₂O show the position of telluric water vapor features. Most of the telluric features have been cancelled properly.

Jupiter is covered by clouds which in the visible part of the spectrum are seen from earth. Current models show three distinct cloud layers (figure 6-7, Ingersoll). The lowest layer is water ice, with maximum density at about 270° K. The middle cloud is solid ammonium hydrosulfide (NH₄SH) at about 200° K. Lewis and Prinn (1970) suggested that ultraviolet radiation from 2200 to 2700 Å is not absorbed by H₂, He, CH₄ and absorbed a little by NH₃. Therefore, the radiation in this



Figure 6-5. The raw spectrum of Jupiter and the Moon.



Figure 6-6. The ratio spectrum of Jupiter to the Moon corrected for lunar temperature.



Figure 6-7. The atmospheric profile of Jupiter for a solar-composition model.

region may reach the ammonium hydrogen cloud and photolyze hydrogen sulfide there into hydrogen polysulfides (H_2S_x) , elemental sulfur, and ammonium polysulfides $(NH_4)_2S_x$. All of these species are yellow, orange, or brown and may explain the color of zones. However, Sagan and Salpeter (1976) suggested that even under the most optimistic assumption that every HoS photo dissociation event leads to polymerics, the implied optical depth falls short by two orders of magnitude from matching the observed values. Moreover, pure polymeric sulfur fits the observed optical properties of the Jovian red chromophores only poorly (Rages and Sagan, 1977). The upper cloud is solid ammonia at around 150°K. Solid ammonia is whitish and probably forms the white zones on the Jovian disk. The color of the Great Red Spot may be due to high altitude ultraviolet photolysis of phosphine (PH₂) into P_2H_{ll} and amorphous red phosphorus. The total depth of the cloud system is about 70 Km, and the pressure range probably runs from about 0.5 bar at the top to 4.5 bar at the cloud base. It is the cloud tops and above where the 10µm infrared radiation originates. Our spectrum measures a color temperature of 135°K which is consistent with Ingersoll's picture. The radiation should come from the cloud tops because the Jovian atmosphere at 10.5 to $13\mu m$ has appreciable opacity, as discussed in the next paragraph.

The main constituents of the Jovian atmosphere are hydrogen molecules, helium molecules, methane and ammonia, with minor constituents hydrogen sulfide, water, ethane and acetylene. Table 6-1 shows their observed abundance ratio by number.

Species	(1)	(2)
H ₂	0.886	0.870
He	0.112	0.128
н ₂ 0	1.05 x 10 ⁻³	8.80×10^{-4}
СНЦ	6.30 x 10 ⁻⁴	6.17 x 10 ⁻⁴
NH 3	1.52×10^{-4}	1.49 x 10 ⁻⁴
H ₂ S	.2.90 x 10 ⁻⁵	2.56 x 10 ⁻⁵

Solar composition atmosphere (fraction by number)

- (1) Weidenschilling and Lewis (1973).
- (2) Podolak and Cameron (1974); Cameron (1973). The table is taken from Ingrosell.

The abundances of hydrogen, methane, ammonia, and helium seem consistent judged from solar atomic abundances. For detailed information one can refer to McElroy (1973).

The opacity due to hydrogen molecules is caused by pressure induced dipole absorption. The hydrogen molecule has no permanent dipole moment, and consequently, no permanent dipole spectrum. Gaseous H2, however, has a weak pressure - induced dipole spectrum which absorbs significantly over the long path lengths and low pressure of the Jovian atmosphere. The induced dipole moment results from two distinct physical process (Kranendonk and Kiss, 1959). The first takes place when the permanent quadrapole moment of one molecule induces a dipole moment in another molecule by virtue of the neighbor's polarizability. This is a long range interaction. The second physical process takes place when the overlap forces of the two adjacent molecules cause an asymmetrical distortion of their electronic charge clouds. The net induced dipole moment is modulated by the relative translational and rotational motion of the colliding pair and this modulation produces the absorption of infrared radiation. The translational spectrum is predominant at long wavelengths with its peak at 100µm at 100°K (Trafton and Munch, 1969). In our wavelength region $(10.5 - 13\mu m)$ its contribution to the opacity is negligible. The rotational hydrogen collisional spectrum, however, has its peak at 17µm and contributes a continuous opacity in our wavelength region (Th. Encrenaz, 1972).

The helium molecule also has no permanent dipole moment.

Its opacity comes from the collision with the hydrogen molecules and resembles the H₂-H₂ collision process. The collision is less important due to the smaller abundances of helium.

Ammonia is an important source of opacity at 10µm under Jovian atmospheric conditions. The 10µm band of ammonia arises from transitions through the v_2 mode. In the v_2 mode of vibration, the nitrogen atom oscillates vertically relative to the plane of the hydrogen atoms (figure 6-8a). The nitrogen atom is able to penetrate through the potential barrier to the other side of the hydrogen plane. This inverted position leads to inversion splitting of the levels of the ammonia molecules. The splitting generates both symmetric and antisymmetric energy levels with a given vibrational quantum number. The $10\mu m$ band of ammonia arises from transitions from the ground vibrational state to the first excited state in the v_2 mode (figure 6-8b). Another transition, from the first excited symmetric vibrational state to the second excited asymmetric state is also in 10µm range, but the contribution due to this "hot band" is small for the low temperature in the Jovian atmosphere.

The ammonia is clearly seen in abosrption in the spectrum. The centers of the bands are shown by the arrows labeled NH₃. The ammonia absorption has been observed by different groups.

Gillett <u>et al</u> (1969)(figure 6-9) observed Jupiter from 2.8-14µm with low resolution $\lambda/\Lambda\lambda=50$. Briefly, their results show the following: The spectrum has a depression at 3.3µm caused by CH₄. Solar heating of the upper atmosphere via this band results in warming of the upper atmospheric layers. This



 ν_2 Vibration



Figure 6-8. (a) Schematic representation of the NH_3 molecule. The components of angular momentum and the motion in the v_2 vibrational mode are also shown. (b) Energy levels of the v_2 vibrational mode of ammonia. Superscripts a and s refer to the antisymmetric and symmetric levels which arise due to inversion splitting.



Figure 6-9. Low resolution spectrum taken by Gillett et al (1969). Different symbols represent spectrum taken on different nights. This figure is taken from their paper.

proceeds until energy is radiated at the same rate via the 7.7µm band of CH_{μ} . Ammonia absorption around 10μ m was also detected. Judging from the CH_{μ} emission, these authors were the first to suggest a temperature inversion on Jupiter caused by solar heating of the 3.3µm band of CH_{μ} . They also showed that the NH₃ band at 10μ m is saturated, and calculated that the H₂ abundance at 12.5µm, assuming a temperature of 125° K, is 12 km-atm. with a pressure $P_{H_2} \sim 1/4$ atm.

Aitken and Jones (1972) obtained a Jovian spectrum from $8 - 13\mu m$ at a resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda \sqrt{43}$ (figure 6-10). The ammonia absorption band is again seen. They estimated that the ammonia abundance in the band is about 2.7 cm-atm. and a lapse rate $\Gamma = \frac{\partial T}{\partial h}$ at 13 μm given by H=-30K, where H is the scale height ~ 20 km.

The most recent published infrared spectrum is by Lacy et al (1975) who used the Lick Observatory 120" telescope. High resolution spectra were obtained at 890 cm⁻¹(11.24µm) with $\lambda/\Delta\lambda$ =1780. Medium resolution data were observed from 1000 cm⁻¹ to 850 cm⁻¹(10 ~ 12.75µm) with $\lambda/\Delta\lambda$ from 250 to 333 (figure 6-11 a,b). The authors also calculated synthetic spectra, assuming that NH₃ and H₂ are the only sources of opacity. Their conclusions from comparison between observed and computed spectra follow: All of the prominent lines in their observed spectrum are saturation NH₃ bands broadened to a width many times the pressure - broadened line width. The observed 135°K continuum is primarily formed by the wings of the NH₃ line. The H₂ opacity may be important if NH₃ is unsaturated



Figure 6-10. (a) Room temperature absorption spectrum of ammonia, p=0.06 atmos, w=0.6 cm atmos. (b) Brightness temperature; (c) Surface brightness of the central region of Jupiter from 8 to 13.5µm. (Taken from Aitken and Jones).

near 135° K. A pressure of 0.125 atm. at 135° K is required to form the continuum. The minimum temperature in their synthetic model is $118\pm 5^{\circ}$ K while the observed minimum temperature is 123° K, about 5° K larger than the derived temperature due to incomplete resolution of the features. The lapse rate at 135° K is $7.5\pm 2.5^{\circ}$ K/SH. Gillett <u>et al</u> (1969) estimated the lapse rate at the NH₃ saturation level is 4° K/SH. A discrepancy occurs in the comparision of the medium resolution data between 870and 890 cm^{-1} . In this region the Jovian spectrum seems to be depressed by about 2° K relative to the calculated curve. The authors suggested that it may be due to an as yet unidentified minor constituent of the Jovian atmosphere.

Our spectrum has about the same resolution as the medium spectra of Lacy <u>et al</u>'s and so the two spectra can be compared. The line positions match well. The vertical matching shows a drift towards longer wavelength. Figure (6-lla) is obtained by matching points A and B. The short wavelength side matches but the end of the long wavelength side is about 1.5 times higher. Also our spectrum seems to match the theoretical curve better at 870 to 890 cm⁻¹. Figure (6-llb) is obtained by matching A' and B'. Then the long wavelength side matches better than before but the short wavelength side is different. Also now our spectrum matches better with Lacy <u>et al</u>'s observed result at 870 - 890 cm⁻¹. A conclusion about the discrepancy at 870 cm⁻¹ between Lacy's observed and calculated spectra can not be reached at present until there is a better way for matching our and Lacy's <u>et al</u>'s spectrum. Also it is not clear



Figure 6-11a. Spectrum of the N and S polar regions of Jupiter at 3-4 cm⁻¹ resolution divided by the spectrum of the Moon. Data points are shown as solid circles, and the solid line represents the best fitting synthetic spectrum calculated from the model calculated by Lacy et al (1975)(The graph is taken from Lacy et al). The dotted curve is our observed spectrum by matching Lacy's spectrum at points A and B.



Figure 6-11b. Same as 6-11a except matching our spectrum with Lacy's at A' and B'.

whether the difference in matching of our spectrum and Lacy <u>et al</u>'s between long wavelength and short wavelength is real or not. There could be several reasons for the difference. It could be due to the inaccuracy of the end of the spectra, because the short wavelength side is the end of our spectrum and the long wavelength side is the end of Lacy's spectrum; or it may just be due to the matching technique. More effort is needed to clearify this point.

The absorption due to NH_3 is much less important beyond 12μ , so one may be able to use the H_2 opacity to estimate the lapse rate in that region. The lapse rate can be estimated by the equation

$$T_B(\lambda_1) - T_B(\lambda_2) = \frac{\Gamma H}{2} lu \frac{a(\lambda_1)}{a(\lambda_2)}$$

where $T_B(\lambda_1)$ is the brightness temperature at λ_1 $T_B(\lambda_2)$ is the brightness temperature at λ_2 Γ is the lapse rate $a(\lambda_1)$ is the absorption coefficient at λ_1 $a(\lambda_2)$ is the absorption coefficient at λ_2 H is the scale height

If one chooses λ_1 =11.95, λ_2 =12.34 with measured brightness temperature T_1 =133.94, T_2 =133.64, $\alpha(\lambda_1)$, $\alpha(\lambda_2)$ are taken from Calpa and Ketebaar (1957), one obtains a result Γ H=-43.2°K for an H₂ opacity dominated atmosphere. Gillett <u>et al</u> (1969) calculated the adiabatic lapse rate (Γ H)ad=-42°K for an H₂ atmosphere, while Aitken and Jones (1972) measured a value of PH=-30°K from their spectrum. Our value seems closer to the value calculated by Gillett rather than to Aitken's. It is emphasized here that the estimate is based on the assumption that the H_2 opacity is the dominant opacity at wavelengths ll.95 μ and l2.34 μ , which may not be true.

Methane has a strong emission band at 7.7μ but does not have any band structure in our region. Methane has two important contribution to the overall thermal structure of the Jovian atmosphere. The first one is that methane has an absorption band at 3.3µm which absorbs solar energy and reradiates at 7.7µm producing an inversion temperature layer with a maximum temperature of 150°K at an altitude 160 - 200 km. Secondly, methane is photo dissociated by ultraviolet light in the upper atmosphere. This results in products such as ethane (C_2H_6) , acetylene (C_2H_2) , and ethylene (C_2H_4) . Strobel (1973) estimated that column densities of C_2H_6 , C_2H_2 , C_2H_4 above the cloud top are approximately 10^{21} , 3 x 10^{16} , $3 \times 10^{15} \text{cm}^{-2}$ respectively. C_2H_6 and C_2H_2 were first observed by Ridgway (1973) using the 60" Kitt Peak solar telescope in the 750 - 875 cm⁻¹ (11.42 - $13.33\mu m$)range with resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda=770$, (figure 6-12a). The lines are shown in strong emission at the 140°K temperature. The apparent lines are superpositions of many lines, each group corresponding to a subband. Ridgway calculated that the mixing ratios are $N(C_2H_6)/$ $N(H_2)=4 \times 10^{-3}$ and $N(C_2H_2)/N(H_2)=8 \times 10^{-5}$. The ratio $N(C_2H_6)/$ $N(C_2H_2)=50$ where Strobel predicts about 200. Combes et al (1974)'s (figure 6-12b) observation confirms the presence of very strong emission lines of C_2H_2 and C_2H_6 . The abundance of



Figure 6-12. (a) Thermal emission spectrum of Jupiter corrected for absorption in the earth's atmosphere observed by Ridgway (1973). The dashed line is the predicted form of the H_2 continuum. (b) The ratio of the Jovian spectrum to the atmospheric absorption spectrum observed by Combes <u>et</u> at (1974). The solid and dashed lines are the blackbody curves at 135°K and 120°K respectively.

ethane estimated from Ridgway's spectra depends strongly on the distribution of gas temperature, which is not well-determinded. If the temperature in the mesospheric inversion layer turns out to have a maximum value of 150° K, the observations indicate \sim (Ridgway 1974) 2 x 10^{-2} gm cm⁻¹ of ethane in this high temperature region. Sagan and Salpeter (1976) estimate the column density of ethane molecules to be 3 x 10^{-3} gm cm⁻² by assuming that ethane is produced by photolysis`of methane by solar ultraviolet photon and destroyed mainly by eddy diffusion into the troposphere, followed by pyrolysis in deeper, hotter layers. This would be in very serious conflict with the observations, especially since only a small fraction of the theoretical column density refer to the hotter inversion region.

The ethane emission band is also shown in our spectrum (figure 6-6). In the figure the indicated emission line position was extrapolated from Ridgway's spectrum, and the laboratory observed position by Smith (1949) are also shown for comparison. Our positions agree with Ridgway's reasonable well, while Smith's seem displaced from ours by 0.01 μ m,possibly due to a uncertainty in position calibration. Only a portion of the C₂H₂ spectrum can be seen in our spectral coverage. The abundance of C₂H₆ is not estimated here because the absolute amplitude of our spectrum is not well calibrated.

Our spectrum contains both ammonia and ethane features while other observers have not shown both. This will be useful because one can compute the synthetic spectra including both. Ammonia will provide us with information about the top

of the cloud layer while ethane provides us with the information about the inversion layer. A synthetic spectrum including both ethane and acetylene would be interesting because the inclusion of these new gases would affect the models, especially around the inversion. Acetylene would appear around 13µm. The absorption of solar radiation by CH_{μ} at 3.3µm used to be thought to be radiated solely by CH_4 at 7.7µm. The 7.7µm emission intensity is a critical test of a temperature inversion model and the emission intensity calculated by Wallace et al (1974) is within 25% of the value observed by Gillett et al (1969). If ethane and acetylene do contribute to emission in the thermal infrared, there must be some additional source of solar absorption in order to produce the observed inversion temperature. Additional absorption at this altitude, perhaps due to particles, is suggested by the low ultraviolet albedo of Jupiter in the wavelength region 2100 to 3600 Å (Wallace, Caldwell and Savage, 1972).

Terrile and Westphal (1976) had imaged Jupiter at high spatial resolution at $8 - 14\mu m$. All images reveal a belt and zone structure similar to visible photographs. In the $8 - 14\mu m$ broad-band data, belts appear to be about 2° K hotter than the zone. The lowest belt-zone contrast is found in the hydrogen opacity dominated region at $12.5\mu m$, while images at $9.5\mu m$ have the greatest contrast. This is consistant with the dynamic picture that zones are rising columns of air and belts are sinking columns of air. Ammonia gas being carried upward in zones will freeze out and form a thick cloud on top of the zones,

giving a low infrared temperature to the zones, and the crystalized NH_{γ} particle will be carried down to the deep atmosphers in the belt where they will get sublimated. One can look deeper into clouds in the belt because of the lack of the ammonia cloud on top of it and therefore see a higher infrared temperature. Although there are a number of high resolution spectra of good spectra for methane. The observation of methane will be interesting not only because it provides us with information about the inversion layer, it is also useful to find out the temperature profile. If the temperature profile of the Jovian atmosphere is known, one can use it to find the ammonia abundance profile. Ammonia itself is not a very good tool for probing the temperature profile because it has a low vapor pressure and its variation is very sensitive to temperature changes. Observations of methane at 3.3µm and 7.7µm, should be able to accomplish this.

The Hadamard transform spectrometer described in this thesis would be able to make these observations, with small modifications that would permit observations to be made at these wavelength. In addition, observations should be undertaken at 8.0 to 9.5 microns where neither ammonia nor methane have strong absorption features. At these wavelengths one would be observing the clouds. In this 8.0 to 9.5 micron region our instrument should be able to image the bands and zones of Jupiter, to probe for spectral differences and cloud features. Such observations should increase our understanding of Jupiter's cloud structure.

(D) Observations of Mercury

The observations of Mercury were made with the newly built Cornell 25" telescope at Mount Pleasant, Ithaca, New York. The telescope has a focal ratio f/13.5. The spectrometer's acceptance beam size is $7.8" \times 78"$. The dewar described in section III-B was used with the spectrometer. The spectrometer operated in the 10.5~13µm region with a resolution $\lambda/\Delta\lambda$ around 300. The chopping frequency was 10 cycles per second.

The observational procedure was carried out a little differently from the observations of α -orionis and Jupiter. First, Sun spectra were used for correction spectra rather than lunar spectra. There are no known molecular lines in this region. Its temperature at 11.10µm is 5030°K(Saildy & Goody). The observations were made on August 3, 1976. At that time the Sun was about an hour away from Mercury, and was observed through roughly the same air mass as Mercury. Secondly, Mercury is so faint in broad day light that we were unable to see it in visible light. The way to find Mercury was the following: We pointed the telescope in the correct region and scanned for the infrared signal. The signal is so strong that one can see it go off scale on the synchronous demodulator. The pointing accuracy of the telescope is 6 sec. of time in right ascension and 25 sec. of arc in declination. Thirdly, since we could not see Mercury visually for tracking, we adapted a different method for tracking Mercury. Since our computer programming is set up in such a way that the data taken when the mask is moving forward and moving backward are stored in different

areas, we only took data when the mask was moving forward. When the mask was moving backward we maximized the signal to assure correct pointing and waited for the next forward pass. Any noise introduced when moving the telescope for maximizing the signal would have gone into the backward-pass data bins and those data points were thrown away anyway. Since each pass takes 51 sec. only, Mercury remained at essentially the same position during the forward data taking pass.

Two runs of Mercury and two runs of the Sun were taken. Each run consisted of ten scans of the sources. Figure (6-13) shows the raw spectra of Mercury and the Sun. Since Ithaca has a lot of moisture in the air during the summer time, the correction for atmospheric features is more difficult than at Kitt Peak and is done in a different way. A constant was added to the Mercury spectra such that atmospheric features in the Mercury/Sun ratio spectrum were minimized. This step ensures that the atmospheric features are largely corrected. The Mercury spectrum which has a constant added to it was then multiplied by another constant to make its amplitude as close to that of the solar spectrum as possible. The solar spectrum was then subtracted from the modified Mercury spectrum. The multiplication of the Mercury spectrum by a constant assured that atmospheric features in the two spectra had similar amplitudes before the subtraction step. This difference spectrum was then added to a "perfect" solar spectrum which is calculated according to the blackbody function appropriate to the solar temperature. What one gets from these procedures is:



Figure 6-13. The raw spectra of Mercury and the Sun.

Final Mercury Spectrum

- = observed corrected Mercury spectrum observed solar spectrum + perfect solar spectrum
- = ("perfect" Mercury spectrum + noise in the Mercury spectrum) - ("perfect" solar spectrum + noise in the solar spectrum) + "perfect" solar spectrum
- = "perfect" Mercury spectrum + (noise in the Mercury spectrum - noise in the solar spectrum)

Any systematic noise such as emission and absorption due to the sky or to the telescope will be subtracted away. The advantage of this method is that the final spectrum is obtained through subtraction rather than by division. Division, in the low signal portion of the spectrum, produces deceptive high noise spikes in the ratio spectrum. The method we have used tends to eliminate these.

Since this will be the first high resolution Mercury spectrum obtained, we will calculate Mercury's disk integrated infrared temperature and compare this temperature with the observed one. Morrison and Sagan (1967) had calculated the infrared brightness temperature of the center-of-disk as a function of phase angle and heliocentric longitude, but there is no disk integrated infrared temperature available in the literature. In the following we will discuss the factors that may affect the brightness temperature, and then present a method of calculating the disk integrated infrared brightness and compare it with our observation. A good review of thermophysics of Mercury is given by Morrison (1970). In 1965, Pettingill and Dyce (1965) used radar to discover that Mercury has a rotation period of 59 days, two thirds of the orbital period, instead of an 88 day synchronous rotation around the Sun. This implies that Mercury has a solar day, on the planet, about 176 terrestrial days long, equal to two orbital revolutions in three rotations. Mercury's non-synchronous rotation leads to time-dependent thermal emission of the planet due to the diurnal variation of the insolation. This diurnal variation would not happen for a synchronously rotating Mercury. The diurnal variation changes the brightness temperature as a function of both phase angle and heliocentric longitude. It also allows a measurement of the thermal properties of Mercury's surface.

Because of the high eccentricity of Mercury's orbit, (e=0.2), the diurnal cycle of insolation is markedly different from longitude to longitude, and can differ by a factor of 2.5. The eccentricity enters in two ways. First, the variation in distance from the Sun produces a solar constant that varies by more than a factor of 2 from perihelion to aphelion. Second, the changing orbital angular velocity causes the apparent speed of the Sun across the sky to vary; near perihelion the angular velocity of revolution actually slightly exceeds the angular velocity of rotation, and the apparent planetocentric solar motion is retrograde (figure 6-14, Soter and Ulrichs, 1967). The two effects of the eccentricity reinforce one another, with the larger flux coming at a time when the angular rate of the Sun across the sky is largest. The two longitudes (180° apart)



Figure 6-14. Diurnal path of the Sun about Mercury, drawn to scale. The relative positions of the Sun are marked at 11 day intervals with the planet held as a fixed reference. Planeto-graphic longitude are indicated for Mercury. (Taken from Soter and Ulrichs, 1967).
that see the Sun overhead at perihelion receive more than two and a half as much energy per period as the longitude 90° away, where the Sun is always small and rapidly moving while near the zenith.

Besides the insolation geometry, a possible atmosphere on Mercury will also affect the thermal emission. CO_2 is a major product for a possible secondary atmosphere, furthermore, since CO_2 could have been photodissociated and reduced to CO by preferential loss of oxygen, Fink <u>et al</u> (1973) had set up a search for a possible Mercury atmosphere of CO_2 and CO. They set up an upper limit 1.0 x 10^{-4} mb surface pressure for CO_2 and 2.0 x 10^{-5} mb for CO. Mariner 10's results also suggest that Mercury has no atmosphere although it may have a thin layer of He and other inert gas trapped by Mercury's magnetic field.

The optical observations of Mercury show that the integral spectral reflectivity of Mercury is quite similar to that for the integral moon (McCord and Adams, 1972). The Bond albedo of Mercury (de Vancouleurs, 1964) is 0.058.

In our model calculation we assume the following things. This model has been described by Murdock (1974):

1. The emission from the dark side at the phase angle we observed is negligible. On the day we made our observations, August 3, 1976, the illuminated portion amounted to 0.973 of the total disk and the dark portion was 0.017. The dark side temperature is about 110° K, which at 10µm has a flux 6.7181 x 10^{-8} watt-cm⁻²-µ⁻¹-sr⁻¹. The flux for 500°K at 10µm is 7.1007 x 10^{-3} watt-cm⁻²-µ⁻¹-sr⁻¹, so the contribution from the dark side

is negligible.

2. At infrared wavelengths, the radiation that reaches the observer originates very near the surface, so the infrared temperature is assumed equal to the insolation temperature. Soter and Ultichs' (1967) results show that the day time temperature is independent of the thermal properties of the surface material and determined largely by the insolation temperature.

3. The infrared emissivity we assumed was 0.9, which is the lunar value. We choose this value since Mercury's surface may be similar to the lunar surface.

In figure (6-15) we choose two coordinate systems on Mercury surface. The unprimed system is the "solar system" with the z-axis pointing towards the Sun. A is the subsolar point. The hemisphere above the plane BCD facing the Sun is the illuminated part. The primed system is the "earth system' with the z'-axis pointing towards the earth. A' is the subearth point. The hemisphere above the plane B'C'D' facing the earth is the portion that is being seen from earth. The two systems are different by an angle α with the x-axis as the common axis.

If the surface is in equilibrium with sunlight and cannot conduct heat away, the subsolar point temperature is:

$$T_{o} = \frac{S(1-A)}{\sigma \epsilon R^{2}} \frac{1/4}{(6-1)}$$

where S is solar constant at earth, equal to $1.360 \times 10^{6} \text{erg cm}^{-2} \text{s}^{-1}$ A is the Bond albedo for Mercury, assumed to be 0.058. σ is the stefan-Boltzmann constant equal to 5.67×10^{-5} erg cm⁻²s⁻¹



<u>Figure 5-15</u>. Two coordinate systems on the surface of Mercury. The unprimed system is the "solar system" with the Z-axis pointing towards the Sun. A is the subsolar point. The primed system is the "earth system" with the Z'-axis pointing towards the earth. A' is the subearth point. ϵ is the infrared emissivity at l0µm from the surface, assumed to be 0.9

R is the distance between Mercury and the Sun in astronomical units

Mercury's subsolar point temperature varies with distance from the Sun as $R^{-1/2}$ and therefore is a function of heliocentric longitude due to the eccentricity we discuss above.

In the unprimed system the temperature distribution on the surface will be concentric isothermal bands around the subsolar point. The temperature of a band at colatitude $_{\theta}$ is given by

$$T(\theta) = T_0 \cos^{1/4}\theta \qquad (6-2)$$

The total intensity at any wavelength region will be composed of the contributions at that wavelength from many isothermal regions each with its own apparent area.

Since one is interested in the flux coming to the earth one will have,

 $dF_{\lambda}^{i} = I_{\lambda}(\theta^{i}, \phi^{i}) dA^{i}$ (6-3)

=
$$I_{\lambda}(\theta', \phi') r^2 \sin\theta' d\theta' d\phi'$$
 (6-4)

$$= \Xi_{\lambda}(\theta', \phi') \cos\theta' r^2 \sin\theta' d\theta' d\phi' \qquad (6-5)$$

where dF_{λ}^{i} is the flux at wavelength λ coming from the area dA^{i} I_{λ} is the intensity at (θ^{i}, ϕ^{i}) dA^{i} is the differential area on Mercury r is the radius of Mercury $E_{\lambda}(\theta',\phi') = I_{\lambda}(\theta',\phi')/\cos\theta'$ is the component of flux that radiates toward the earth.

 $\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta^{\,\prime},\phi^{\,\prime})$ is a complicated function of $(\theta^{\,\prime},\phi^{\,\prime})$ bacause the temperature distribution is a complicated function of $(\theta^{\,\prime},\phi^{\,\prime})$. However, one can convert the system to the "sun coordinate" where $\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta,\phi)$ is a simple function.

Since dA' = dA (6-6)

cos0' = cos0cosa - sin0sin¢sina (6-7)

equation(6-5) becomes

 $dF_{\lambda} = \Xi_{\lambda}(\theta) \left[\cos\theta\cos\alpha - \sin\theta\sin\phi\sin\alpha\right] r^{2}\sin\theta d\theta d\phi$

where

$$E_{\lambda}(\theta) = \frac{C_{1}}{\lambda^{5}} \frac{1}{e^{C_{2}/kT(\theta)} - 1}$$
(6-8)
where $C_{1} = 1.1909 \times 10^{4}$ watt $cm^{-1}\mu^{-1}sr^{-1}$
 $C_{2} = 1.4388 \times 10^{4}\mu K$
and $T(\theta)$ is given by (6-2)
so
 $F_{\lambda} = r^{2} \int d\theta \int d\phi E_{\lambda}(\theta) (\sin\theta\cos\theta\cos\alpha - \sin^{2}\theta\sin\phi\sin\alpha)$

$$F_{\lambda} = r^2 \int d\theta \int d\phi = \frac{1}{\lambda} (\theta) (\sin\theta \cos\theta \cos\alpha - \sin^2\theta \sin\phi \sin\alpha)$$

(6-9)

The integral (6-9) can be separated into two parts, for $\theta \leq \underline{\theta}$ where $\underline{\theta} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha$ (6-10) is the limit of the cap shared by both the Sun and the earth, i.e. the limit of integration over d θ can ϕ go from 0 to 2π . For $\theta > \underline{\theta}$, the limit of the integral over d is constrained by the physical condition that some part on ϕ that is illuminated by the Sun can not be seen from the earth.

So (6-9) becomes

$$F_{\lambda} = r^{2} \int_{0}^{\frac{\theta}{2}} d\theta \int_{0}^{2\pi} d\phi = \chi(\theta) (\sin\theta\cos\theta\cos\alpha - \sin^{2}\alpha \sin\phi\sin\alpha)$$

$$- + r^{2} \int_{0}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} d\theta \int_{0}^{2} \int_{0}^{(\theta)} d\phi = \chi(\theta) (\sin\theta\cos\theta\cos\alpha - \sin^{2}\theta\sin\phi\sin\alpha)$$

$$\frac{\theta}{2} = \phi_{1}(\theta) \qquad (6-11)$$

To find $\phi_1(\theta)$ and $\phi_2(\theta)$ one notices that ϕ is given when $\theta^*=90^\circ$. From (6-7)

$$\cos \theta' = \cos \theta \cos \alpha - \sin \theta \sin \phi \sin \alpha$$

 $\theta' = \frac{\pi}{2} \implies \sin \phi = \cot \alpha \cot \theta$ (6-12)

and

$$\phi = \sin^{-1}(\cot\alpha \cot\theta) \qquad (6-13)$$

Since ϕ will also be symmetric about the y-axis, equation (6-11) can be rewritten as:

$$F_{\lambda} = r^{2} \int_{0}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{-\alpha}{d\theta} \int_{0}^{2\pi} d\phi = \frac{1}{\lambda}(\theta) (\sin\theta\cos\theta\cos\alpha - \sin^{2}\theta\sin\phi\sin\alpha)$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} & \frac{\pi}{2} & 2\pi + \sin^{-1}(\cot\alpha \cot\theta) \\ + & \int^{2} d\theta & & \Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)(\sin\theta \cos\theta \cos\theta & - \\ & \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha & \pi - \sin^{-1}(\cot\alpha \cot\theta) & & \sin^{2}\theta \sin\phi \sin\alpha) \\ & & & & & \sin^{2}\theta \sin\phi \sin\alpha) \\ & & & & & & & (6-14) \end{array}$$

After evaluating the integral one obtains the following:

$$F_{\lambda} = 2\pi r^{2} \cos \alpha \left[\frac{\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)}{2} \frac{\sin^{2}\theta}{2} \right]_{0}^{\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha} + \pi r^{2} \cos \alpha \left[\frac{\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)}{2} \frac{\sin^{2}\theta}{2} \right]_{\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha}^{\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$+ 2r^{2}f^{\frac{\pi}{2}} d\theta \sin^{-1}(\cot\alpha\cot\theta) \sin\theta\cos\theta\cos\alpha \Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)$$

$$+ r^{2} \left[\frac{\pi}{\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)(\cos\theta/\sin^{-2}\alpha - \cos^{2}\theta + \sin^{-2}\alpha\sin^{-1}-\frac{\cos\theta}{|\sin\alpha|}}{\frac{\pi}{2}} \right]^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \alpha$$

$$(6-15)$$
where
$$\left[\frac{\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)\frac{\sin^{2}\theta}{2}}{\frac{\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta)\frac{\sin^{2}\theta}{2}}{\frac{\pi}{2}}} \right]^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - \alpha$$

is the mean of $(\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta) \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{2})$ in the interval of θ from 0 to $\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha$. The same meaning applies to the third term of (6-15).

As a check of equation (6-15), if $\alpha=0$, that means when subsolar point and subearth point coinside, let $\Xi(\theta)=$ constant evaluating (6-15) gives:

 $F = \pi r^2 \Xi$

If $\alpha = \frac{\pi}{2}$, that means the subsolar point and subearth point are 90° apart. With $\Xi(\theta)$ assumed to be constant, equation (6-15) gives

$$F = \frac{\pi r^2}{2} \Xi$$

which is as one expects since one is seeing half of Mercury.

Equation (6-15) can be readily integrated on a computer. It is applied to our case with the following physical parameters: Date: August 3, 1976 .

Phase Angle: 53°

Radius vector: 0.414 A.U. Orbital longitude: 198.09° Mercury perihelion point: 0.3075 A.U. Subsolar temperature at perihelion point: 700° K Subsolar temperature at $\alpha=53^{\circ}:~603^{\circ}$ K

Equation (6-15) was computed on a LSI mini computer at each wavelength, from 10.6 to 13.2 μ m. The program and the result are shown in the Appendix D. The integral was divided into twenty steps. $\Xi(\theta)$ was evaluated from equation (6-8)

$$\Xi_{\lambda}(\theta) = \frac{C_{1}}{\lambda^{5}} \frac{1}{e^{C_{2}/kT(\theta)}-1}$$

where $T(\theta) = T_0 \cos^{1/4} \theta$

The calculated spectrum is a measure of color temperature and is used to compare with the observed spectrum. Figure (6-16) shows the final Mercury spectrum conected for solar temperature, with a number of blackbody slopes shown to match. The calculated spectrum (cross) matches the blackbody temperature 525° K, which also matches the observed spectrum. We concluded that the best fit lies in the 500° K region. Murdock (1974) measured a effective brightness temperature at 10.8μ m at the same phase angle to be around 650° K. Our results disagree with his results.



Figure 6-16. The final Mercury spectrum, corrected for solar temperature, with a number of blackbody slopes shown to match.

•

APPENDIX A

ESTIMATE OF CODING ERROR FOR FOURIER TRANSFORM SPECTROMETRY

Let ξ be the path difference in a two beam interferometer. P(v) is the power at wavelength v, (i.e. the spectral density function) v here is taken to be $1/\lambda$. S(ξ) is the power received for path difference ξ . Then (p.96 Stewart)

$$S(\xi) = \int_{0}^{\infty} P(\nu) \cos^{2}(2\pi\xi\nu) d\nu \qquad A-1$$

$$\cdot$$
$$= 1/2P_{0} \div 1/2\int_{0}^{\infty} P(\nu) \cos(4\pi\xi\nu) d\nu \qquad A-2$$

The reciprocal Fourier property is (Morse and Feshback P.454) that if

$$F(\xi) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_0^\infty \cos(\xi v) f(v) dv$$

Then

.

$$f(v) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \int_{0}^{\infty} \cos(\xi v) F(\xi) d\xi$$

which implies, neglecting the constant term, that

$$P(v) = 16 \int_{0}^{\infty} \cos(4\pi \xi v) s(\xi) d\xi \qquad A-3$$

Suppose we take measurement at (N+1) equally separated steps in the variable ξ . Let the step length be τ , then

In general τ is chosen such that

 n_{τ}

ξ =

$$\tau = \frac{1}{4(v_{\text{max}} - v_{\text{min}})} \qquad A-4$$

which, if $v_{min} < v_{max}$, effectively implies sampling twice per cycle (Stewart, p.303).

One can now write the integral for P(v) as

$$P(v) = 16\Sigma \tau S(n\tau) \cos(4\pi v n\tau) \qquad A-5$$

n=0

Now consider frequency $v = v_{min} + m\delta$

where
$$\delta = \frac{v_{max} - v_{min}}{N}$$
 A-6

and m is an integer. m=0,1···· N

The $\delta P(\nu)$ is the power in the resolved spectral band width δ about frequency ν

$$\delta P(v) = 16\tau \delta \Sigma S(n\tau) \cos(4\pi v n\tau) \qquad A-7$$

n=0

but

$$\tau \delta = \frac{\delta}{4(v_{\text{max}} - v_{\text{min}})}$$
$$= \frac{\delta}{4N\delta}$$
$$= \frac{1}{4N}$$
A-8

Therefore

.

ł

$$\delta P(v) = \frac{4}{N} \sum_{n=0}^{N} S(n\tau) \cos(4\pi v n\tau) \qquad A-9$$

Writing this out in matrix form, with $\theta_1 = 4\pi\tau v_{\min}$, $\theta_2 = 4\pi\tau (v_{\min} + \delta)$ and with $\pi (v_{\min}) \equiv \delta P(v_{\min})$ we have

$$\begin{bmatrix} \pi(\nu_{\min}) \\ \pi(\nu_{\min}+\delta) \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \pi(\nu_{\max}-\delta) \\ \pi(\nu_{\max}) \end{bmatrix} = \delta \begin{bmatrix} P(\nu_{\min}) \\ P(\nu_{\min}+\delta) \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ P(\nu_{\min}+\delta) \\ \vdots \\ P(\nu_{\min}+\delta) \\ \vdots \\ P(\nu_{\max}-\delta) \\ P(\nu_{\max}-\delta) \\ P(\nu_{\max}) \end{bmatrix} = \delta \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \cos\theta_1 \cdots & \cosN\theta_1 \\ 1 & \cos\theta_2 \cdots & \cosN\theta_2 \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \\ 1 & \cos\theta_{N-1} \cdots & \cosN\theta_{N-1} \\ 1 & \cos\theta_n \cdots & \cosN\theta_N \end{bmatrix}$$

or
$$\pi = W^{-1}S$$
 A-10

From (2-8)

$$\begin{split} A_{j} &= (A_{j1} + \cdots + A_{jN})^{1/2} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{16}{N^2}} (1 + \cos^2\theta_j + \cdots + \cos^2N\theta_j)^{1/2} \\ &= \frac{4}{N} (\sum_{n=0}^{N} \cos^2n\theta_j)^{1/2} \\ &\sim \frac{4}{N} \sqrt{\frac{N+1}{2}} \\ &\sim \sqrt{\frac{8}{N}} \qquad \text{for N>>1} \qquad \text{A-11} \end{split}$$

The SNR improvement is the reciprocal of this quantity.

APPENDIX B

0001 0002 0003 0004			-	NAM EXTR EXTR EXTR	CMIJ D I ER, ØTT, (ERR, X EQ, (X A, X B, FIJ	ØTL, CRLF ØFPA X, FLT
0005	0100			ABS	:100	
0006	•	-	*PRINT	Ň AM Ē	* -	
0007	0100	0110		ZAR		
0008	0101	F900		JST	ØTL	
	-	0000				
0009	0102	017B		DATA	N AM E	
0010	0103	F201		JMP	\$+2	
0011	-		*			
0012			* Cømman	JD INTER	RPRETER	
0013			*			
0014	0104	03 0 0	CMN D	ENT		
0015	0105	0A00		EIN		
0016	0106	4005		CIE		ENABLE PANIC BUTTØN
0017	0107	F9 0 0		JST	CRL F	PRINT PROMPT CHARACTER
		0000				
0018	0108	C 63 7		LAP	:87	
0019	0109	F9 00		JST	ØTT	
	•	0000 -		0.00		
0020	010A	C6AA		I.AP	1*1	
0021	010B	F9 00		.157	att	
	0102	0000		0.0.		
0022	0100	1200		BØV		C FOR MOTH FLOG
0023	010D	0108		ZXR		
0024	010E	F900		JST	LER	IN PUT COMMAND
		0000		•••		
0025	010F	COD3		CAI	151	
0026	0110	F25C		JMP	STATUS	
0027	0111	COD4		CAI	ידי	
0028	0112	E24E		LDX	TRÂN S	
0029	0113	COD2		CAI	'R'	
0030	0114	E24D		LDX	READ	
0031	0115	C0C3		CAI	'C'	
0032	0116	E24C		LDX	CL. EAR	
0033	0117	38 09		JXN	ØKF	
0034	0118	1400		SØV		SET MATH FLAG
0035	0119	CODO		CAI	1 pi	
0036	011A	E249		LDX	PUJCH	
0037	011B	COC7		CAI	*G *	
0038	0110	E248		LDX	GRÃPH	
00 39	011D	COD6		CAI	• V •	
0040	011E	E249		LDX	CRT	
0041	011F	38 0 1		JXN	OKF	
0042	0120	F900	BAD	JST	EBR	
 -		0000				
0043	0121	EA48	ØK F	STX	FUNC	SAVE CALL ADDRESS
0044	0122	0108		ZXR	0	
0045	0123	F900		JST	IER	FETCH BEAM
	•	0000				
0046	0124	COAB		CAI	1+1 ,	
					~ ~	

0047	0125	E24C		LDX	NP	
0046	0120	COAD		CAL	171.4	
0049	0127	EZ4r			NF1 OV D	
0050	0120	30 30		JVW	ØKB	
0051	0155	3249		JUR	BAD	IF NATH FLAG ULEAR
W52	OIZA	0523		XRP		RESET INDICES
0053	0158	E900		STX	ХА	
A - - -		0000		_		
0054	0120	E9 0.		STX	XB	
		0000				
0055	0122	EB1D		STX	*X C	`
0056	012E	C5FF		LXM	255	RESET CØUNT
0057	012F	EA3B		STX	CIJT	
0058	0130	0108		ZXR		
0059	0131	C0C4		CAI	"D"	
0060	0132	E233		L DX	FSB	
0061	0133	COD2		CAI	"R"	
0062	0134	E232		L DX	FDV	
0063	0135	28 5 5		JXZ	BAD	
0064	0136	EA35		STX	MATH	SAVE MATH PØINTER
0065	0137	F900		JST	XEQ	WAHT FØR GØ
	-	0000				
0066			*11ATH	LØØP		
0067	0138	FB33	ML P	JST	*MATH	
0068	0139	9002		DATA	:9002.	9202 : 9402
	013A	9202				
	013B	9402				
0069	0130	D9 0 0		IMS	XA	BUIP COUNTERS
	-	0000		-		Dair Obdarbird
0070	013D	D9 00		IMS	XB	
	0102	0000			<i>n.p</i>	
0071	0135	2114		1 67.	ЮКМ	MATH AK?
0072	0135	13/0		SDA	Ditti	NØ1
0073	01/0	164D2			101	DRINT FORM MCC
0077	0140	3003			្រា ធារាជា	FAINI EARDA MOG.
0075	0141	5200		1000	att Att	
0075	0142	0000		051	0114	
0076	0143	0000		ኮለሞለ		
0070	0143	U154 E000		DATA	UNDER	
0077	0144	F202	<i>a</i> 11	JMP	FLØW	
0076	0145	F900	ØVFL	921		
00.00		0000			~	
0079	0146	0187		DATA	ØVER	
008.0	0147	0000	FLØW	LAP	0	
003 1	0148	F9 00		JST	ØTL	
		0000				
008 2	0149	A 51 0		DATA	MSG	
008 3	014A	F900		JST	FL T	
		0000				
0034	014B		ХC	REF		
008 5	014C	0179		DATA	XCF	
008 6	014D	F900		JST	ØFPA	
		0000				
0087	014E	0179		DATA	XCF	
	-					

0088 01 0089 01	4F 50	C68 D F9 00		L AP J ST	:8D ØTL			
	5.1	0000		ክልፕል	7 FRØ			
	54 50	0197 19707			*XC	CL F	CAR	BAD EL EMENT
	52	1050		Δ1. A	1			
0.093 - 01	50 57 3	8617		תתם	TP			
009/0 01	55	00/19		TAX	••			
0095 01	56	0110		ZAR				
0096 01	57	9 0 0 0		STA	e0			
0097 01	58	9001		STA	@1			
0098 01	59	DFOE	ØKM	IMS	*X C			
0099 01	5A	DA10		IMS	CN T			
0100 01	5B	F623		JMP	ML P			
0101 01	5C	E20C		L DX	TP			
0102 01	5D	F201		JríP	ØK B+ 1			
0103 01	5E	F900	ØKB	JST	XEQ	UAI	Τ.	FØR GØ
		0000						
0104 01	5F	FBOA		J ST	∗FUN C	CAL	L.	FUNCTIØN
0105 01	60	F65B		$_{\rm JMP}$	C4N D+ 1			
0106 01	61		TRAN S	REF				
0107 01	62		READ	REF				
0103 01	63		CL EAR	REF				
0109 01	64		PUN CH	REF				
0110 01	65		GRAPH	REF				
0111 01	66		FSB	REF				
0112 01	67		FDV	REF				
0113 01	68		CRT	REF				
0114 01	69	1400	TP	DATA	:1400			
0115 01	6A	0000	FUNC	DATA	0			
0116 01	6B	0000	LIN T	DATA	0			
0117 01	60 (D	0000	MATH	DATA	U	12 7 1		
0118 01	6D	4006	SIAIUS			KIL	ي ا	PANIC SWITCH
	62	E0 00		LAR	G 77			
0120 01	or	1900		0.21	, ملد لك			
0101 01	70	0100		ኮለጥለ	TATIC			
	70	TOUNI		JATA	ULDV ULDV			
0122 01	-	0000		0.51	DITA			
0123 01	72	1000	NP	ΑΤΑ	: 1000			
0124 01	73	0110		ZAR	• • • • • •			
0125 01	74 74	5440 F900		JST	ØTI.			
0120 01	1 ~1	0000		02.				
0126 01	75	01A7		DATA	NMM			
0127 01	76	F9 00		JST	ØFPA			
•••••		0000						
0128 01	77	1200	IJМ	DATA	:1200			
0129 01	78	F673 ⁻	-	JMP 1	CMN D+ 1			
01•30' 01'	79	0000	XCF	RES	2,0			
0131 01	7B 3	8 DZ A	NAME	DATA	:8D3A,	:8AA0		
01	7C 8	8 AAO			•	2		
0132 01	7 D	C8 D4		TEXT	'HTS:	1X 255		
01	7E	D3BA			~		•	

	017F	A0B1			
	0180	D3 B2			
	0131	B5B5			
0133	0182	8 D8 A		DATA	:8D8A,0
-	0183	0000			
0134	0184	8 AD5	UN DER	DATA	:8AD5
0135	0185	CEC4	<i>•</i>	TEXT	'N DER '
-	0186	C5D2			~ ~
0136	0187	8 ACF	ØVER	DATA	:8ACF
0137	0188	D6C5		TEXT	VER'
	0189	D2A0			~ ~
0138	018 A	C6CC	IA SG	TEXT	'FLØV ØCCURRED'
	018B	CFD7			~ ~
	018 C	AOCF			
	018 D	C3C3			
	018 E	D5D2			
	018F	D2C5			
	0190	C4A0			•
0139	0191	C1D4		TEXT	AT ELEMENT
	0192	A0C5			~ ~
	0193	CCC5			
	0194	CDC5			
	0195	CED4			
0140	0196	A000		DATA	:A000
6141	0197	ACAO	Z ERØ	TEXT	', REPLACED'
-	0198	D2C5			~ ~
	0199	DOCC			
	019A	C1C3			
	019B	C5C4			
0142	019 C	A0C2		TEXT	BY ZERØ
-	019D	D9 A 0			~ ~
	019E	DAC5			
	019F	D2CF			
0143	01A0	AES D		DATA	: AES D
0144	01A1	D4C1	TATUS	TEXT	'TATUS: N+= '
•	01A2	D4D5			~ ~
	01A3	D3BA	-		
	01A4	AOCE			
	01A5	ABBD			
0145	01A6	A000		DATA	:A000
0146	01A7	ACAO	NMM	TEXT	• N→= •
-	01A8	CEAD		-	
	01A9	BDAO			
0147	01AA	0000		DATA	0
0148	•			EN D	
0000	ERRØRS				

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009	0000			N AM N AM EX TR EX TR EX TR EX TR EX TR REL	TRANS RTTR, RTØH DI SP IKB, ØTL, Ø DPACC, DPH DPN:, DPSU XB, XC, FAI DPFIX 0) FPA, CR LT JB:, DPD D	LF, VIV:	ERR	SM:
0010			* * 1X 255 * ⁻	HTS	PRØCESSØR				
0013 0014 0015 0016 0017 0018	0000 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	08 00 E2BC 1328 1400 11A8 EA88	TRAN S	ENT LDX LLX SØV RRX STX	BPNT 1 BEAM	IN DI RE	ĊŢ	віт	ØN
0019 0020 0021 0022 0023	0006 0007 0008 0009 000A	EA88 B2A0 9AA0 E2A1 0110		STX L DA STA L DX Z AR	BEAM+1 Z CT CNT NT	CL EAR	BUF	FER:	5
0025 0026 0027 0028 0029 0030	000C 000D 000E 000F 0010 0011	0128 DA9 B F603 C6BF F900 0137		IXR IMS JMP LAP JST DATA	CNT CLR '?' ØTL MØDE				
0031 0032 0033 0034 0035 0036 0037	0012 0013 0014 0015 0016 0017 0018	F9 00 COCD F205 COD4 F208 COC9 F209		J ST CAI JMP CAI JMP CAI	IKB 'M' MØN 'T' TAPE 'I' TNDS				
0038 0039 0040 0041	0019 001A 001B 001C	F9 00 0110 0210 9 AAB	MØN	J ST Z AR CAR STA	ERR				
0042 0043 0044 0045 0046	001E 001F 0020 0021	F20D 0110 9A9C F202	TAPE	JMP ZAR STA JMP	N EX T TETR T4				
0047 0048 0049 0050	0022 0023 0024 0025	C601 9A99 0108 F900	INVS T4	L AP STA ZXR J ST	1 TETR IKB				
0051 0052 0053 0054	0026 0027 0025 0029	COAB 0408 COAD 0108		CAI CXR CAI ZXR	1+ 1 1- 1				

0055	002A	EAS E		STX	TREM	
0056	002B	0110		ZAR	ŧ	
0057	0020	E292	NEXT	L DX	MASK	
0058	002D	0128		IXR		
0059	002E	0210		CAR		CHANGE DIRECTION
0060	002F	9A7F		STA	DIR	•
0061	0030	COFF		CAT	: 77	
2000	0031	F203		.IM P	FAND	
0063	0032	0030		TY A	1040	
0064	0033	8070			4055	
0065	0000	00/12		TAY	n233	
0066	0004	5040 5074	Faun	1 HA	N C12 1	
00000	0000	CALE	rowD.	JIN	M SK I	
0068	0030	0 470		LHI	245	
0000	0037	9 H (9		SIA	DC12	
0009	0038	UTFF		LAM	255	START DATA COUNT
0070	0039	9A76		STA	DCT	
0071	003A	FABI		JST	TURNØN	WAIT FØR LIGHT
0072		_	*INPUT	LØØP		
0073	0038	FABB	ILP	JST	MØNS	INPUT
0074	0030	9A6C		STA	CNT	& SAVE
0075	003D	EA6Ċ		STX	CN T+ 1	
0076	003E	C7FF		LAI	255	SPECTRUM COUNT
0077	003F	9A72	•	STA	SCT	
0078	0040.	B26B		L DA	M SK 1	RESET MASK PØINTER
0079	0041	9A6B		STA	n SK 2	
008.0	0042	B271		L DA	IB	GET BUFFER PØINTER
005 1	0043	9A0F		STA	IBP	
0082			* TRAN S	FØR1	COLUMN TO	INPUT BUFFER
0083	0044	E265	TL.P	L DX	CTVT+1	
008.4	0045	0110		7 02	•	
008.5	0046	D366		045	±M SK 2	
003.6	0047	F208		IMP	TID	
0087	0048	827A			• • • • T T T D	
0088	0040	2183		.1 .01	5	
0030	0042	0110		7 ^ >	Jr4	
0000	0042			7YD		
	0045	E000			T. 1	
000 0	0040	F204 D05D		1 2 4	11	
0072	0040	5000	•	LUA		
0093	0045	F900		121	DPN:	`
0094	0041	1201		JMP	T1	
009.5	0050	8258		LDA	CNT	
009.6	0051	DASB	TI	IMS	MSK2	
0097	0052	F900		JST	DPACC	ADD
0098	0053	0000	IBP	DATA	0	
0099	0054	C202		AXI	2	BUMP PØINTER
0100	0055	EE02		STX	IBP	
0101	0056	DASB		IMS	SCT	DØN E?
0102	0057	F613		JMP	TL P	NØ
0193	0058	E253		l dX	M SK 1	YES, MØVE CØLUMN
0104	0059	0128		IXR	-	+1IF FWD
0105	005A [~]	B254		L DA	DIR	
0106	005B	C000		CAI	0	
0107	005C	C302		SXI	2	- 11F REV.
0108	005D	EA4E		STX	M SK 1	
•					•	
	-					

-

~

0109	005E	DA52		IMS	DCT2	
0110	005F	F201		JMP	s+2	
0111	0060	4007		SEL.	24.7	
0112	0061	DA4E		IMS	DCT	END ØF RØW?
0113	0062	F627		JMP	ILP	NØ
0114			*END	ØF RØW	STØP	TEST
0115	0063	B259		L DA	TETR	
0116	0064	2081		JAM	\$+2	
0117	0065	F209		JMP	STØP	
0118	0066	3408		រន	STØP	SS DØWN?
0119	0067	48 C7		SSN	: C7	NØ, STØP DØWN?
0120	0068	F206		JMP	STØP	YES
0121	0069	FA56		JST	ACC	NØ, SAVE DATA
0122	006A	E24D		L DX	NØEM	
0123	006B	0110		ZAR		
0124	0060	F100		JMP	DI SP	
0125	006D	B241	RTTR	LDA	DIR	
0126	006E	F642	••••	JMP	NEXT	
0127	006F	E243	STØP	LDX	NI	
0128	0070	C601		LAP	1	
0129	0071	F100		JMP	DISP	
0130	0072	C6BF	RTØP	LAP	191	
0131	0073	F9 00		JST	я т.	
0132	0074	011F		DATA	MSG	
0133	0075	F900		JST	IKB	
0134	0076	COCE		CAT	1/1	ABORT LAST PASS?
0135	0077	F203		IMP	<u>N</u> a ⁻	NØ
0136	0078	COD9		CAT	171	YES
0137	0079	F203		лıр	YES	YES
0138	007A	F608		JMP	BTØP	VEANG FNTRY
0139	007B	FA44	NØ	JST		SAVE DATA
0140	0070	F203		IMP	Yo	JAVE DATA
0141	0070	C6AC	YES	L AP	•	PRINT ARAPT
0142	007E	F9 00	-	JST	ด้าา	· MIN L PUDITE
0143	007F	0128		DATA	ART	
0144	0.08.0	B234	¥2	I. DA	CT	SET COINTER
0145	0031	9A30		STA	SCT	
0146	0082	0350		ARP	501	PECET CHOCCOLDTC
0147	0083	9900		STA	XB	MEDEL DOBDONIE13
0148	0084	9900		STA	xc	
0149	0035	E230		I. DX	NPRM	•
0150	••••		* ADD	TO REAN		v
0151	0036	EE33	AL P	STX	IRP	•
0152	0057	B400		1. ΠΔ	÷	GET DATA
0153	0.038	E401			e0 e1	GEI DATA
0154	0039	F900		.157	יי יהפת	J GAT IT
0155	008 4	9421		STA	M SV 1	CAUP IT
01:56	0058	F-02-1		57%	M-CV O -	SAVE II
01.57	0.02.0	F000		T21.	FAD	
0158					A CV 1	HDD IN REHA
0150	000 <i>0</i>	0000	BEAM	Drc	5.U.	
0160		0000	- -	TMC	XP	DIME CHECCOLOTC
0161	0090			TMC	XC	DUAR SUBSURIEIS
0162	0000	5200 5200		1 112	700 100	
V106	0076			مم <i>لا م</i> د	1 DF	

•

0163	0093	C202		AXI	2	
0164	0 09 4	DA1D		IMS	SCT	DØN E?
0165	0095	F60F		JMP	AL P	NØ
0166			*PRINT	PASS	CØ UN T	
0167	0 09 6	F900	-	JST	CFL F	
0168	0097	C702		L AM	2	
0169	0098	9 423		STA	CONT	
0170	0099	F21C			NDDM	
0171	0090	0110	MIC	7 4 9	NFEN	
0170	00071	5201	PIK.		0.1	
0172	0095	5401 5000			61 61	
0170	00000	1900		021	DPFLT	
0174	0091	9 AUE		STA	M SK 1	
0113	009 5	LAUL		SIX	MSK2	
0176	0091	F900		J ST	ØFPA	
0177	DOAD	00AC		DATA	M SK I	
0178	00A1	0110		ZAR	•	
0179	00A2	F900		JST	ØTL	
018 0	00A3	0130		DATA	RUN S	
018 1	00A4	E212		L DX	NME4	
0182	00A5	DA16		IMS	CØN 1	
0183	00A6	F60C		JMP	MK ⁻	
0184	00A7	F7A7	T2	RTN	TRANS	
0185			*DATA	STØRA	E	
0186	00A8	FA00	ZCT	DATA	- 1536	
0187	00A9	0000	CN T	DATA	0.0	
	OOAA	0000				
0188	00AB	1400	NT	DATA	: 1400	
0189	OOAC	0000	M SK J	DATA	0	
019 0	00AD	0000	M SK 2	ΠΔΤΔ	n n	
0191	DOAE	0077	H255	ΔΤΔΠ	255	
019.2	0047	0000	פות	DATA	0	
0193	0080	0000		DATA	ů ů	
010/	0081	0000		DATA	0	
	0021	0000	SCT	DATA	0	
n106	0022	1800	301	DATA	. 19 00	
0190 0107	0023	1800		DATA	: 1000	
0177		1002	15	DAIA	: 1002	
0190	0055	F EUU		DATA	-512	
0733	0055	1400	NPEA	DATA	: 1400	
0200	0037	1000	NMEM	DATA	:1600	
0201	0058	0000	NUM	DATA	0	
0202	0089	0000	TREM	DATA	0	
0203	UDBA	9002	PL S	DATA	:9002	
0204	DOBB	9202	MINS	DATA	:9202	
0205	OOBC	0000	CØN 1	DATA	0	
0206	OOBD	0000	TETR	DATA	0	
0207	OOBE	1000	BPNT	DATA	: 1000	
0208	OOBF		MASK	REF	-	
0209			*			
0210			*ADD IN	PUT A	RRAY TØ	TEMP ARRAY
-0211			*			
0212	0000	08 00	ACC	ENT	•	
0213	0001	B604		l da	TETR	
0214	0002	2083		JAM	S+4	
0215	0003	B60A		L DA	TREM	

0216	00C4	0210		CAR		
0217	0005	F201		JMP	\$+2	
0218	0006	B617		L DA	DIR	
0219	0007	0000		CAI	0	
0220	0008	F202		JMP	s+ 3	
0221	0009	E613		L DX	NPEM	
0222	00CA	F201		JMP	5+2	
0223	OOCB	E614		LDX	NMEM	
0224	0000	EE14		STX	NØBM	
0225	00CD	DCOI		IMS	01	BUMP COUNTER
0226	OOCE	C202		AXT	2	
0227	OOCF	EA12		STX	TBP	SAVE TEMP PAINTER
0228	0000	C7FF		L AM	255	DATA COINT
02.29	0001	9 528		STO		DATA OD ON I
0230	0002	EGIE			NT	IN PHT PRINTED
0231	0002	C0U0	A 1			DIMD CAINTED
0201	0000	5202	A1	STY BAL	100	A SAUS
0202	0004	D210		1 04	I DF TETE	+ JAVE
0200	0005	0144				
0234	0006	5188		ما A ل	15	
0235	0007	B400		LDA	0U	
0236	0005	£401			e I	
0237	0009	1328		LLX	1	
0238	OODA	1B56		LLR	7	
0239	00DB	1 3A8		LRX	1	
0240	OODC	1356		LLA	7	
0241	OODD	10D6		ARA	7	
0242	OODE	F202		JMP	T6	
0243	OODF	B400	T5	L DA	e0	
0244	00E0	E401		L DX	01	
0245	00E1	F900	T 6	JST	DPACC	
0246	00E2	0000	TBP	DATA	0	
0247	00E3	C202		AXI	2	BUMP TEMP
0248	00E4	EE02		STX	TBP	
0249	00E5	E692		L DX	IBP	
0250	00E6	0110		ZAR		
0251	00E7	9 000		STA	00	
0252	ŌOE8	9001		STA	@1	
0253	00E9	DE40		IMS	Civ T	DØN E?
0254	OOEA	F617		JMP	Al	NØ
0255	OOEB	F72B		RTN	ACC	
0256			*			
0257			*WAIT.	FØR AL	IGNMENT	PUL SE
0258			*			
0259	OOEC	08 0 0	TUENØN	EN T		
0260	OOED	4006		CID		DI SAPLE AUTO
0261	OOEE	48.01		S SN	+ C1	LIGHT GEE2
0262	-0025	F601		.IM-P	-5-1	
0263	0020	0500		5 24	Ť Ť	VES DYTE AN
0260	0010	2000 2001		CENI		
0265	0021	-4701 F601				MG NG
0200	0052	UE001		CLAS	 ⊐_1	
0200	0023	0200 0000		2 WIN 2 WIN	-	ILDEBILL OFF
00201	0074	4004			:64	ULEAK FLAG
	0055	4005		UL 2		LIVABLE AUTØ
0209	0016	ryua		RIN	TURNØN	

0270			*			
0271			*INPUT	FRØM	MØNSANT	Ø
0272			* CØN	VERT E	BCD TØ B	Inary
0273			*			
0274	00F7	08.00	MØNS	EN T		
0275	0.058	B63B		L DA	TETR	
0276	00.0	2002		.T AM	- <u>መ</u> - ነኑ ጥ ኃ	
0210	0019	2001 C4FF			10 055	
0211	A 100			LAF	200	
0270	00FB	0148		ADD	501	
0279	00+0	1050		ALA	1	
028.0	OOFD	E644		LDX	TREM	
028 1	OOFE	38 02		JXN	S+ 3	
0282	OOFF	5A05		ADD	DMTR	
028 3	0100	F201		JMP	S+2	
0284	0101	8A05		ADD	DPTR	
028 5	0102	0048		TAX		
0286	0103	B400		L DA	e0	
0287	0104	E401		LDX	01	
0288	0105	F9 00		JST	DPFIX	
0289	0106	F70F		RTN	MONS	
029.0	0107	1002	DPTR	DATA	: 1002	
0201	0108	1202	TMTR	ΠΑΤΑ	1202	
020 0	0100	1202	73	CEN	• 66	FL AG
0272	0102	4700 TCO1	10	IMD	- 00 F 1	
0293	DION	1001 5001		1117	277 L	VEC INDIT TAX
0294	0105	SAUS		TINY	:05	IES INFOI ID A
029 5	0100	2843		J77	S-3	IGNORE ZEROES
029 6	DIOD	C704		LAM	4	SET DIGIT COUNT
0297	010E	9 E 6 5		STA	·CNT	
0293	010F	0110		Z AR		CLEAR TALLY
0299	0110	9 E6 3		STA	M SK 2	
0300	0111	F206		JMP	M2	
0301	0112	1350	M 1	LLA	1	X10
0302	0113	9 E66		STA	M SK 2	•
0303	0114	1351		LLA	2	
0304	0115	8 E68		ADD	M SK 2	
0305	0116	9 E 69		STA	MSK2	
0306	0117	0110		Z AR		
0307	0118	1203	мо		4	GET NEXT DIGIT
0307	0110	1000	** **		MSKO	ADD TO TALLY
0303	0115	DE71		TMC		I AST DIGTT?
0309		DE[1 E(00		1115	M T	MØ
0310		1009		0117 T AN	11 I	ND
0311	0110	0048				
0312	0110	0110		2 AR		
0313	OIIE	F727		RIN	MONS	IES
0314	-		*TEXT	STØRA	GE	
0315	011F	8 D3 A	MSG	DATA	:8D3A	
0316	0120	C1C2		TEXT	ABØRT	LAST RUN? '
•	0121	CFD2				
	0122	D4A0				
	0123	CCC1				
	0124	D3D4				
	0125	2002				
	n194	050F				
	0107	2202				
	1210	Drhu				

0317	0128	8 D5 A	ABT	DATA	: 8 D8 A
0318	0129	BIAO		TEXT	' I RUN ABØRTED, '
•	012A	D2D5		-	
	0123	CEAD			
	0120	C1.C2			
	012D	CFD2			
	012E	D4C5			
	012F	C4AC			
0319	0130	A0D2	RUN S	TEXT	* RUNS KEPT *
•	0131	D5CE			· ·
	0132	D3A0			
	0133	CBC5			
	0134	D0D4			
0320	0135	8 D3 A		DATA	: 8 D8 A, 0
	0136	0000			
0321	0137	8 D3 A	MØDE	DATA	: 8 D8 A
0322	0138	CDCF		TEXT	MØNSANTØ, TAPE ØR INVERSE? '
	0139	CED3			•
•	013A	CICE			
	013B	DÁCF Í			
	0130	ACD4			
	013D	CIDO			
	OISE	C5A0	•		
	013F	CFD2			
	0140	A0C9			
	0141	CED6			
	0142	C5D2			
	0143	D3C5			
	0144	BFAO			
0323				EN D	
0000	ERRØRS	5			

ţ

0001				NA14	IKB, IER	, BI PT, X EQ
0002				NAM	ØTT, ERR	CRL F
0003				NAM	ØTL,ØFP.	A
0004	0000			REL	0	
0005			*			
0006			* PANI	C SWIT	CH	ORIGINAL PAGE IS
0007			*			OF POOR QUALITY
00.08	0000	FBOO		JST	* CMN D	
00 09	0001		CMN D	REF		
0010	•		*			
0011			*K EY BØ	ARD IN	PUT	
0012			*	•		
0013	0002	08 0 0	IKB	EN T		
0014	0003	4038	-	SEL	7,0	AUTØ-ECHØ
0015	0004	4039		SEL.	7.1	KBD MØDE
0016	0005	59.39		RDA	7.1	PEAD AN ELAG
0017	0006	4030		ក្រខ	7. /	DECET
0018	0000	F705		DTM	114	REDEI
0010	00007	19700	TED	57.11V 57.11V	IND	
0020	0000	5500	1 55			
0020	0009	1072 1071		0.21	IND	
0021	000H	TTODF		UA1	I DF	BACK ARROW?
0022	0005	FFUA		JST	* CMN D	YES
0023	0000	CUS A		UAL	:8A	LINE FEED?
0024	0000	FFUC		JST	* CMN D	YES
0025	000E	F706		RTN	I ER	NEITHER RETURN
0026			*			•
0027			*PAPEF	R TAPE	INPUT	
0028			* DSC) = 0 F	ØR TTY	
0029			*	1 F	OR HSR	
0030			*	•		
0031	000F	03 0 0	BIPT	EN T		
0032	0010	5801	BI P2	I SA		READ SWITCHES
0033	0011	13D0	-	LRA	1	DSO UP FØR TTY
0034	0012	220A		JØS	HSR	DØWN FØR HSR
0035	0013	49 3B		SEN	7,3	TTY BUSY?
0036	0014	F604		$_{\rm JMP}$	BI P2	YES
0037	0015	403A		SEL	7,2	NØ, STEP READER
00 38	0016	48 39	WT	SSN	7, 1	FLAG?
0039	0017	F203		JMP	IT	YES
0040	0018	0150		IAR		NØ. BIMP COUNT
0041	0019	2149		J AZ	BI P2	RESTART IF TIME IID
0042	ALUO	F60/		.IMP	1011 C 1017	HEF CHECK HAR ACAIN
m/3	nnia	58.28	፣ ጥ	TNO	7.0	INDUT FORM TTY
004h	0010	5000 F70D	± ÷			
0044	0010	1100	ucn	U LUI	6 7	& REIURN
0040	0015	4700	пък	SEN	53 J	HSR BUSY?
0040	0015	100E		0MP	BIP2	YES
0047	0017	4032		SEL	6,2	NØ, STEP READER
0048	0020	48 35	-WH	SSN	6,5	FLAG?
0049	0021	F203		JUD	IH	YES
0050	0022	0150		IAR		NØ, BUMP CØUNT
0051	0023	2153		JAZ	_ BI P2	RESTART IF TIME UP
0052	0024	F604		JMP	WH	ELSE CHECK FLAG AGAIN
W53	0025	5835	IH	INA	6, 5	INPUT FRØM HSR

0054	0026	F717	÷	RTN	BIPT	& RETURN
0056			*UAIT	FØR EXE	CUTE SIGN	AL
0057			*			
0058	0027	08.00	XEQ	FN T		
0050	00027	00000 .0077	11	JST	IER	INPUT
0000	0020	CO2 D			' • 8 D	CARRIAGE RETURN?
0000	0022	5702		DTN	3 F0	VES. DETIION
0001	0025	r/00 F602		D D	X EUT 1	NG CET MODE
0002	0020	1003		0111	A DOT 1	NUJGET MURE
0003			- ች ለገነጥ ከገ	TT TO TT	v	
0004			×001FC		•	
0065	0000	00.00	ች ለጥጥ	TAL T		
0066	0020	0000	011	EN 1	7 /	DECET INTEDEACE
0067	0020	4030		SEL	124	RESEL IN LERFACE
0063	0025	6038		WRA	1,3	WRITE ON NOT BUSI
0069	002F	49 3B		SEN	7,3	DØN E?
0070	0030	F601		JMP	5-1	NØ
0071	0031	F705		RTN	ØTT	YES
0072			*			
0073			* CØMM A	ND ERRO	R EXIT	
0074			*			
0075	0032	03 0 0	ERR	ENT	_	
0076	0033	C6DF		LAP	: DF	PRINT ARRØW
0077	0034	FE08		υST	ØTT	
0078	0035	FF34		J ST	* CMN D	RESTART CØMMAND
0079			*		-	
008 0			*CARRI	AGE-RET	UPN,LINE	FEED
008 1			*	• •		-
008 2	0036	08 0 0	CRL F	EN T		
008 3	0037	C 68 D		LAP	:8D	CR
0034	0038	FEOC		J ST	ØTT	
008 5	0039	C 68 A		LAP	:8A	LF
008 6	003A	FEOE		JST	ØTT	
008 7	003B	F705		RTN	CRL F	
0088			*			
0089			*ØUTPI	JT TEXT	FRØM BUFF	ER
009 0			*			-
0091	003C	08 0 0	ØTL	EN T		
0092	003D	8 A 0 F		ADD	CAI	MAKE CØMPARE INSTRUCTIØN
0093	003E	9A06		STA	ØT2	&SAVE IT
0094	003F	9 A 09		STA	ØT3	
009 5	0040	E704		LDX	*ØTL ·	GET TEXT PØINTER
009.6	0041	DE05		IMS	Ø TL.	SET RETURN ADDRESS
009 7	0042	B400	ØT1	L DA	@O	GET WØRD
0.098	0043	11D7	-	RRA	8	PRINT FIRST BYTE
0099	0044	FE18		JST	йтт	
0100	0045	0000	ØT2	CAT	0	LAST ØNE
0101	0046	5000 5700	2-2	BTN	ด้าว.	YES, RETURN
0102	0040	1157		RI A	g	PRINT SECAND BYTE
0102	0047 00/2	FF10		.TCT	ለጥጥ	
	0040	0000	ØT3	CAT	0	LAST ON F?
0105	0047	5000	010	RTN	. a.m	
0104	004H	1 1 0 L		17 D 17 IN	سلة مع	אמינענאס DUMD אייר אייר אווי אייר אייר אייר
0100	0045	0140		TV U		DOUT FOINIER

.

151

-

0107 0108 0109	004C 004D	F60A C000	CAI *	JMP CAI	0 T 1 0	LØØP
0110			*ØUTPU	IT FLØAT	ING PØINT	NUMBER
0111			*			
0112	004E	03 0 0	ØFPA	EN T		
0113	004F	E701		LDX	*ØFPA	GET PØINTER
0114	0050	DE02		IMS	ØFPA	SET RETURN ADDRESS
0115	0051	EA01		STX	ØPT	SAVE PØINTER
0116	0052	FBOE		J ST	*FAS	CØNVERT TØ ASCII
0117	0053	0000	ØPT	DATA	0	
0118	0054	0059		DATA	BUF	
0119	0055	0110		Z AR		SET END FLAG
0120	0056	FEIA		JST	ØTL	PRINT NUMBER
0121	0057	0059		DATA	BUF	
0122	0058	F70A		RTN	ØFPA	
0123	0059	0000	BUF	RES	8,0	
0124	0061		FAS	REF		
0125				EN D		
0000	ERRØRS					

.

0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	0000			NAM NAM EX TR EX TR EX TR	READ, CL E PUN CH, GR IKB, ØTT, ØTL, CRL F. XA, XB, XC	AR APH BIPT , FPLØT,ØFPA , FAD	
0008 0007 0008	0000		* * READ	PAPER	TAPE & AD	D TØ BUFFER	ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY
0009			*				
0010	0000	03 0 0	READ	ENT			
0011			*INITI	ALIZE V	ARIABLES		
0012	0001	1128		PL X	Ţ	SET INDEX BIT	
0013	0002	1400		SØV			
0014	0003	TIAS		RRA	1		
0015	0004	EA33		STX	R5	& SAVE POINTER	ł
0016	0005	EA34		STX	R5+2		
0017	0006	0528		XRP		RESET SUBSCRIF	YTS
0018	0007	E9 00		SIX	XA		
~~ • ~		0000					
0019	0008	E9 00 0000		STX	XB		
0020	0009	E9 00 0000		STX	XC		
0021	000A	B236		L DA	TP	SET INPUT BUFF	ER PØINTER
0022	000B	9 A 38		STA	MPT		
0023	000C	B235		L DA	СТ	SET INPUT COUN	Т
0024	000D	9A37		STA	CN T		
0025			*SKIP	L EADER	& LABEL		
0026	000E	C63 A		LAP	:8A	LINE FEED	
0027	000F	F9 00 0000		JST	ØTT	-	
0028	0010	F9 00 0000		J ST	BIPT		
0029	0011	2141		JAZ	S- 1	SKIP LEADER	
0030	0012	F9 00 0000	Rl	JST	ØTT	ECHØ LABEL	
0031	0013	F9 00 0000	٠	J ST	BIPT	READ TAPE	
0032	0014	C 09 2		CAI	:92	END ØF LABEL?	
0033	0015	F201		JMP	R2	YES	
0034	0016	F604		JMP	Rl	NØ	
0035	0017	F900 0000	R2	J ST	BIPT	READ TAPE	
0036	0018	COFF		CAI	:FF	FILE MARK?	
0037	0019	F201		JMP	R3	YES	
0038	001A	F603		JMP	R2	NØ	
0039			*READ I	JØØP			
0040	00TB	F9 00 0000	R3	JST	BIPT	LØWER BYTE	
0041	001C	1 ES 7		LLR	8	SAVE	
0042	001D	F9 00		JST	BIPT	UPPER BYTE	
0043	001E	1807		LLL	8	RESTØRE	
				·· ••			

ORIGINAL PAGE I	S
OF POOR QUALIT	Y

0044	001F	E224		LDX	MPT	SAVE LØW BITS
0045	0020	9001		STA	0 I	
0046	0021	F900		JST	BIPT	LØVER BYTE
		0000				
0047	0022	1 B8 7		LLR	8,	
0048	0023	F900		JST	BIPT	UPPER BYTE
		0000			-	
0049	0024	1807		LLL	8	
0050			* CØN VEF	T BASI	C-F.P. TØ	CAI-F.P.
0051	0025	2109		JAZ	Z1	0= 0≓ 0
0052	0026	00//8		TAX		SAVE STON
0053	0027	3081		JAP	S+ 2	ABS. VAL.
0054	0027	0310		NAR	5.2	
0054	0020	10010			q	DEMAUE MOD
0055	0027	1007			0	NERVE MBB
0056	002A	1320		A 11 1	1	
0057	0028	8A17		ADD	D64	FIA UHARAUIERI SIIU
W5 8	0020	1B07		ᆋᆋ	8	
0059	002D	1300		laø		RECOVER SIGN
0060	002E	11D0		RRA	1	·
0061	002F	9B14	Z 1	STA	*MPT	SAVE HI BITS
0062	0030	DA13	-	INS	MPT	BUMP PØINTER
0063	0031	DA12		IMS	MPT	TWICE!
0064	0032	DA12		IMS	CNT	MØRE?
0065	0033	F618		JMP	R3	YES
0066	0000		*ADD IN	PUT BU	א מר אשקא	EAM ARRAY
0000			* PANIC	SWITCH		FOR DURATION
0007	0024	4006			01 0400 00	DI SARI E AUTA
0000	0034	2000 2000			CT	DESET CAINTED
0002	0000	00200		CTA	CHT	NESET GOONTER
0070	0030	9 AUL		SIA		
0071	0037	1900	R4	9.21	FAD	F•P• ADD
0070	0.0.00	0000				<u> </u>
0072	0038	0000	H5	DATA	0,:9400,	U
	0039	9400				
	003A	0000				
0073	003B	D9 0 0		IMS	XA	BUMP SUBSCRIPTS
		0000		-		
0074	0030	D9 0 0		IMS	XB	
		0000				
0075	003D	D9 0 0		IMS	XC	
		0000		-		
0076	003E	DA06		IMS	CNT	MØRE?
0077	003F	F603		JMP	R4	YES
0078	00/0	F740		RTN	READ	
0070	0040	. 140	* STARA	5		
0072	00/1	1000	TD	DATA	• 1/00	
0000	0041	1400		DATA	.1400	
	0042	0011	01	DAIA	-230	
0082	0043	0040	104	DATA	04	
008.3	0044	0000	MPT	DATA	U	
0084	0045	0000	CNT	DATA	0	
008 5			*			
008 6			*CLEAR	BEAM A	RRAY	
0087			*		•	
0088	0046	08 0 0	CL EAR	EN T		

.

0089 0090	0047 0048	B605 9E03		L DA STA	CT CN T	SET COUNT
009 1	0049	0110		ZAR		CL EAR
0092	004A	9000	CI	STA	60	HIBITC
0093	004E	9001		STA	Q 1	LABITS
0094	004C	0202		AX T	2	BIND DINTED
0095	004D	DEOS		IMS	CNT	DOMF FOINTER
009.6	0045	5000 F604		TMD	C1	DONE:
0097	0045	F700		DTM		NØ
0098	0041	1107		U I N	OL LAN	
0090			↑ ∳ DIN ሮኒ			
0100			* F 0:V 0F	I DEFT	HUKHI -	DASIC FORMAI
0101	0050	08.00	T DIM CU	ENT		
0102	0051	50000 Trans	1.014.011		LEAD	
0102	0051	PALO		121	LEAD	L EADER
0104	0052	0 2010		L DA		START DOUNTER
0104	0053	2000	D1	JIA		
0100	0054	1900	P1	921	INB	ECHØ LABEL
0106	0055	0000		~ ~ ~	• •	
0107	0055	6092 E001	,	UAI	:92	CTRL/TAPE?
0107	0056	F201		JUL	P2	YES
	0057	16U3	50	111P	P1	NØ
0109	0058		P2	LAP	: FF	PUNCH FILE MARK
0110	0059	F900		JST	ØTT	-
	0050	0000				
0111	005A	8401	РЗ	LDA	© 1	PUNCH LØ BITS
0115	005B	F9 00		J ST	ØTT	
		0000				
0113	0050	13D7		LRA	8	
0114	0050	1900		JST	ØTT	
		0000				
0115	005E	B400		L DA	@O	GET HI BITS
0116	005F	C202		ax i	2	BUMP PØINTER
0117	0060	EEIC		STX	MPT	AND SAVE
0118			*CØNVE	RT CAI	-F.P. TØ	BASIC-F.P.
0119	0061	210A		J AZ	. Z5.	C= O≓ O [*] [*]
0120	0062	0048		TAX		SAVE SIGN
0121	0063	1350		LLA	1	CLEAR A15
0122	0064	1 B8 7		LLR	8	SPLIT
0123	0065	9622		SUB	D64	FIX CHARACTERISTIC
0124	0066	1400		SØV		INSERT MSB
0125	0067	1150		RL, A	1	
0126	0068	1806		LLL	7	RE- FØRMAT
0127	0069	1329		LLX	2	RECØVER SIGN
0128	006A	3201		JØR	\$+2	CØRRECT FØR IT
0129	006B	0310		NAR		
0130	0060	F9 00	Z 2	JST	ØTT	PUNCH HI BITS
•		0000				-
0131	006D	1887		LLR	8	~
0132	006E	F9 00		JST	ØTT	
		0000				
0133	006F	E62B		L DX	MPT	RECOVER POINTER
0134	0070	DE2B		IMS	CN T	DØN E?
0135	0071	F617		JMP	P3	NØ
		-				

0136	0072	FA01		JST	L EAD	YES,	PUN CH	L EADER
0137	0073	F723		RTN	PUN CH			
01 38			* PUN CH	5"ØF	L EADER			
0139	0074	08 0 0	L EAD	EN T				
0140	0075	6732		L AM	50			
0141	0076	9E31		STA	CN T			
0142	0077	0110		ZAR				
0143	0078	F9 00	L2	JST	ØTT			
-		0000						
0144	0079	DE34		IMS	CNT			
0145	007A	F602		JMP	L2			
0146	007B	F707		RTN	L EAD			
0147			*					
0148			*PLØT	DATA A	RRAY			
0149			*					
0150	0070	03 0 0	GRAPH	FN T				
0151	007D	EA06		STX	т	SAVE	CØUJT	POINTER
0152	007E	6202		AX T	2	0111		- 22
0153	0075	FAOS		STX	PT	SAVE	DATA F	POINTER
0154	0.08.0	0110		ZAR		PRIN	T CØINI	р Г
0155	0.08.1	F9 00		JIST	ИТ.			•
-		0000		00.				
0156	0.08.2	00000		ΔΤΔα	CTX			
0157	0.08.3	F9 00		JATA	0 FPA			
0101	0000	0000		0.5.	DIIM			
0158	0.08 /1	0000	ጥ	ኮለጥለ	0			
0159	0.08 5	00000 F9 00	•	JST	ন্দ্র			
0107	0000	0000		051				
0160	0.02.6	0000 C755		1 014	055	Dian	ኮለጥለ	
0161	0030	E0 UU		LAT	200 50 at	FLØI	DHIH	
	0007	0000		0.51	LICOI			
0162	0.08.8	0000	DT	<u> </u>	0			
0163	0.08.0	5000 570D	F I	DAIA	CRADU			
0160	008 0	8 42 4	ሮሞዮ	DATA	- 9 A9 A			
0165	003 7	0707 7000	UIA	DHIH	ICGINT -			
0100	0.08 C	0301		IEAI		-		
	0.000	D00E						
	0.000 2							
0166	000 5	DHUD		ጉለጥለ	•			
0100	000 r	0000		DATA	U			
0000	ר היום ב			en d				
0000	TRUCKS							

0001 0002			* * FPL	ØT - FL	ØATING POINT	PLØTTER
0003			*	0 AL 1 7 K		
0004			*	AL سامل H	IG SEGOEVOE:	
0005			*			LDA MDIM
0006			*			
0007			*			DATA ARKAI
00.08			*			(REIORN)
0009			*			
0010				NAM	FPLØT	
0011	0000			REL	0	
0012	0000	08 00	FPLØT	EJT		
0013	0001	9A4C		STA	NRØV	
0014	0002	9A4C		STA	CN T	
0015	0003	B703		l da	×FPLØT	
0016	0004	9A1F		STA	RP3	
0017	0005	9A24		STA	RP4	
0018	0006	A249		IØR	B15	
0019	0007	9A05		STA	RP1	
0020	0008	9A03		STA	RP2	
0021	0009	0350		ARP		
0022	000A	9B4F		STA	*X A	
0023	000B	F204		$_{\rm JMP}$	MØVE	
0024	0000	FB4E	LP1	J ST	*FCP	
0025	000D	0000	RP1	DATA	O, MAX	
	000E	0051				
0026	000F	2183		JAL	INC	
0027	°0010	FB4B	110 VE	JST	⊁ FM V	
0023	0011	0000	RP2	DATA	O, MAX	
	0012	0051				
<i>مسيو</i> 200	-0013	D346	INC	IMS	*X A	
0030	0014	DA3A		IMS	CNT	
<u>ر</u> 0031	0015	F609		JMP	LPI	
00,32	0016	FB41		JST	* CRL F	
0033	0017	FB40		JST	* CRL F	
0034	0018	C6BD		LAP		
0035	0019	FB3F		JST	*01L	
0036	A100	0061		DATA	SF	
0037	001B	FB43		JST	*FDV	
0033	0010	0055		DATA	F 50, MAX, SC	AL E
	001D	0051				
	001E	0053				
0039	001F	FB40		121	*ØFPA	
0040	0020	0053		DAIA	SUALE	
0041	0021	1836		121		
0042	0022	FB35		121	* URL F	
0043	0023	FB3C		121	*ØFPA	
0044	0024	0000	RP3	DATA	0	
0045	0025	DE00		t M C T M T	nro DD2	
0046	0026	DFOS			лго 1 1	
0047	0027	UDAU TOOT		ግዛብ ጥጋጊ	<i>. ፍ</i> ሰጥጥ	
0045	0028	LDJT LDJT		16U 721.	* 911 • TM D	
0049	0027	r 🗗 34		0.51	4 T T T T	

-

0050	002A 002B 002C	0000 0053 0051	RP4	DATA	O, SCAL E, MAX
0051	0020	DE03		TMIS	8P4
0051	0025	DE00		IMS	PP4
0052	0025	DE04 ED0D		100	* EIX
0053	0021	I BZD		0.21	*TTV *TTV
0054	0030	0051 004F		DATA	MAX; GN I
0055	0032	B21C		L DA	CN T
0056	0033	0043		TAX	
0057	0034	3085		JAP	PØS
0058	0035	C6AD		LAP	1 m 1
0059	0036	FB20		JST	FØTT -
0060	0037	C6B0		LAP	'0'
0061	0038	FBIE		JST	¥ØTT
0062	0039	F2DE		IMP	ØUT
0063	0034	0440	Pas	I. AP	1 1
0064	00.38	FRIB		TST	*a t t
0004	0000	1010		137	MARY
0000	0000	C6 D0		U AD	101
0000	0030	0000		1 CT	ር መጥጥ
0067	0035	1 B 10		0.51	~011
0068	0031	0503		NA P.	CT T
0069	0040	LAOL		SIA	L V I
0070	0041	U6AA		LAP	·ች · ጽ. ጽ
0071	0042	F201		JMP	2+2
0072	0043	FB13		JST	*011
0073	0044	DAOA		IMS	CN T
0074	0045	F602		JMP	S- 2
0075	0046	C6AA	MARK	LAP	**
0076	0047	FBOF		JST	¥ØTT
0077	0048	FBOF	ØUT	JST	* CPL F
0078	0049	DA04		INS	NRØV
0079	004A	F627		JMP	LP2
008 0	004B	FBOC		JST	* CRL F
008 1	0040	DE4C		IMS	FPLØT
003 2	004D	F74D		RM	FPLØT
008 3	004E	08 00	NRØV	HLT	
008 4	004F	03 0 0	CN T	HL T	
008 5	0050	8000	B15	DATA	:8000
008 6	0051	0000	MAX	RES	2,0
008 7	0053	0000	SCALE	RES	2,0
0088	0055	4348	F50	DATA	:4348,0
	0056	0000			
0089	0057		ØTT	REF	
009 0	0058		CRL F	REF	
009 1	0059		Ø TL	REF	
009 S	005A		XA	REF	
009.3	0053		FCP	REF	
009.4	0050		FIIV	REF	
009.5	0050		FIX	REF	
009.6	0055		FMP	REF	
0097	0055		FDV	REF	
0098	0060		ØFPA	REF	
0070	0000				

0099	0061	D3C3	SF	TEX T	' SCAL FACTOR	= 1
	0062	CICC			~	-
	0063	85C6				
	0064	C1C3				
	0065	D4CF				
	0066	D2A0				
	0067	BDA0				
0100				EN D		

0001			*			
0002			*CRT -	FLØATH	NG POINT	PLØTTER
0003			* -			
0004			*	CALLIN	G SEQUEN	CE:
0005			*		-	JST *CRT
0006			*			(RETURN)
0007			*			
0008				N AM	CRT	
0000	0000			DE	0	
0009	0000	00 00	CDT	n <i>ll</i> ENT	0	
	0000	00 00	URI	ELV I	055	
0011	0001			LAM	255	
0012	0002	9 ASF		SIA	NRØW	
0013	0003	9A5F		STA	CN 1	
0014	0004	4904		SEN	24, 4	
0015	0005	F601		$_{ m JMP}$	5-1	
0016	0006	40C7		SEL	24,7	
0017	0007	C202		AXI	2	
0018	8000	0030		TXA		
0019	0009	A261		IØR	B15	
0020	A000	9 A 0 Š		STA	RP1	
0021	000B	9A0E		STA	RPŻ	
0022	0000	9A10		STA	RP3	
0023	0000	9A13		STA	RP4	
0024	0005	9 4 3 6		STA	PP5	
0024	0005	0110		7. AP		
0020	0000	0110		STA	MIN	
0020	0010	0 4 5 4		STA	NT T N T 1	
0021	0011	7 HJ4 0050		DIH DIH	11110 - 1	
0020	0012	0350		ARP	.1.5 0	
0029	0013	9 3 3 B		SIA	*AA	
0030	0014	F204		JNP	MUVE	
0031	0015	FB5A	LPI	JST	* F C P	
0032	0016	0000	RP1	DATA	0,11AX	
	0017	0067				
0033	0018	2183		JAL	INCI	
0034	0019	FB57	MØVE	JST	* FM V	
0035	001A	0000	RP2	DATA	XA 11 • 0	
	001B	0067				
0036	0010	FB53	INC1	JST	*FCP	
0037	001D	0000	RP3	DATA	0,14 IN	
	001E	0065				
0038	001F	3083		JAP	INC2	
00.39	0020	FB50		JST	* FM V	
0040	0021	0000	RP 4	DATA	O.MIN	
0040	0022	0065		2		
00/01	0022	00000 Chau	TNCO	TMC	*X V	
0041	0020	DD4D DA95	11002	THE	ጥ እር ደ ርጉ እር ጥ	
0042	0024	DAGE		IMD		
0043	0025	1010		JMP	шР <u>1</u>	
0044			*			
0045	0026	FB4F		JST	* CRL F	
0046	0027	FB4E		JST	* CRL F	
0047	0028	C6BD		LAP		
0048	0029	FB4D		JST	'∗øīl	
0049	002A	0079		DATA	SF	

t

-

•

0050			*		
0051	002B	FB46		151 DATA	¥ΓΣΒ ΜΑΧ.ΜΙΝ.ΜΑΧ
0052	0020	0065		DAIA	
	0020	0005			-
0053	0025	0007 FB/3		JST	*FDV
0053	0021	0060		DATA	F250,MAX, SCALE
0004	0031	0067			
	0032	0069			
0055	0033	FB44		JST	*ØFPA
0056	0034	0069		DATA	SCAL E
0057	0035	FB40		JST	* CRL F
0058			*		
0059	0036	FB3D		JST	*FMP
0060	0037	0069		DATA	SCAL E MIN I MAA
	0038	0065			
	0039	0067			
0061	003A	FB3A		JST	* FIA MANY MINI
0062	003B	0067		DATA	14 AA 5 14 I W
	0030	0065		1 5 4	MTR
0063	003D	8227			-
0064	003E	0310		TAM	S+ 2
0065	003F	3081		J AP	J
0066	0040	0110		STA	х
0067	0041	9822		ARP	••
0060	0042	0220		STA	*XA
0009	0040	120	*		
0070	0044	FB2F	LP2	JST	* FM P
0072	0045	0000	RP5	DATA	O, SCAL E, MAX
0010	0046	0069			
	0047	0067			
0073	0048	DB26		IMS	*XA
0074	0049	FB2B		J ST	*FIX
0075	004A	0067		DATA	MAK, CNT
	004B	0063			
0076	004C	E217			A CM T
0077	004D	B215	D a a		
0078	004E	49 64	ר פט	D EIV	2494 S=1
0079	0041	1001		SEM	9/1.9
008.0	0050	4962		JMP	S→1
008 1	0051	47001		0 TX	24.2
0082	0052	0107		.1 67.	DØNE
0003	0053	3183		JAG	PØS
0004	0054	0045		DXR	
008 6	0056	0150		IAR	
0000	0057	F609		JMP	DØT
000	0058	0128	PØS	IXR	
0089	0059	0000		DAR	
009.0	005A	F60C		JMP	DØT
0091	005B	B208	DØN E	L DA	X
0092	0050	8A11		ADD	H256
		•			

-
00 00 00 00 00	93 94 95 96	005D 005E 005F 0060 0061	9A06 DA03 F61B FB15 F761		STA INS JMP JST RTN	X N RØV L P2 * CRL F CRT	
00	98	00/0	0000	*	ኮለሞለ	0	
	99	0062	0000	NKUW	DATA	0	
01	00	0003	0000	V.V I	DATA	0	
01	01	0065	00000	MIN	BEC	2.0	
01	02	0000	0000	MAX	RES	2,0	
10	00	0001	0000	SCALE	RES	2,0	
n1	05	0068	8000	B15	DATA	:8000	ORIGINAT
01	06	006C 006D	447A 0000	F250	DATA	:447A,0	OF POOR QUALITY
01	07	006E	0100	H256	DATA	256	-
01	08			×			
01	109	006F		ХA	REF		
01	110	0070		FCP	REF		
01	111	0071		FMV	REF		
01	112	0072		FSB	REF		
01	113	0073		FDV	REF		
01	114	0074		FIP	REF		
0	115	0075		FIX_	REF		
0.	116	0076		CRL F	REF		
0:	117	0077		ØTL	REF		
0.	118	0078		ØFPA	KEL		
U.	119	0.070	D 000	*	ጥ ድሌያ ጥ	ICCALE E	ACTAR = !
U	120	0079		Sr	1 5.4 1	~ ~ ~	-
		0078					
		0075	CACI				
		0070	C3D/r				
		0075	CFD2				
		0075	AOBD				
n	121	0014		*			
0	122				EN D		
Ő	000	ERRØRS	5				
-							

1000				N A-I	VI EV	
0002				EXTR	DPN:, DF	SUE: , DPDI V: , DPSI:
0003				NA1	DI SP	
0004				EX TR	RTTR, RI	'ØP
0005	0000	08 0 0	VI Ev	EN T		
0006	0001	9A71	DI SP	STA	VEVR	
0007	0002	C202	•	AXI	2	
80 00	0003	EA66		STX	RP1D	PØINTER
0009	0004	EA66		STX	RP2D	
0010	0005	C7FF		l am	255	
0011	0006	9A6A		STA	CNT	
0012	0007	9A64		STA	N RØ V	
0013	0008	0110		Z AR		INITIALIZE MAX AMD MIN
0014	0009	9A63		~1A	MIN	
0015	A000	9A63		STA	MIN+1	
0016	000B	9A63		STA	MAX	
0017	0000	9A63		STA	MAX+1	
0018	000D	B400	STCH	L DA	@O	
0019	000E	D260		CM S	MAX	
0020	000F	F20A		JMP	MIN I	AI <max< td=""></max<>
0021	0010	F205		JMP	11 AX 1	A1>MAX
0022	0011	B401		L DA	91	A I=MAX
0023	0012	D25D		CM S	MAX + 1	
0024	0013	F206		JMP	MIN 1	Al=MAX A2 <max+1< td=""></max+1<>
0025	0014	9A5B		STA	M AX + 1	A1=MAX A2>MAX+1
0026	0015	F211		JMP	FI CI4	
0027	0016	9 A 58	MAX1	STA	MAX	
0028	0017	B401		L DA	61	
0029	0018	9A57		STA '	M AX + 1	
0030	0019	F20D		JMP	FICM	
0031	001A	B400	14IN 1	L DA	e0	
0032	001B	D251	-	CM S	MIN	
0033	0010	F206		JMP	MIN2	AI <min< td=""></min<>
0034	001D	F209		JMP	FICM	A1>MIN
0035	001E	B401		L DA	e1	AI=:1IN
0036	001F	D24E		C:4 S	MIN+1	· ·
0037	0020	F202		JMP	MIN2	AI=MIN A2 <min+1< td=""></min+1<>
0038	0021	F205		JMP	FI CM	Al=MIN A2>MIN+1
00 39	0022	F204		JMP	FI CM	A1=WIN A2=MIN+1
0040	0023	B400	MIN2	L DA	@O	
0041	0024	9A48	-	STA	MIN	
0042	0025	B401		L DA	@ 1	
0043	0026	9A47		STA	M1N+1	
0044	0027	E242	FIC4	L DX	RPID	
0045	0028	C202	•	AXI	2 -	
0046	0029	EA40		STX	RPID	
0047	002A	DA46		IMS	CN T	
0048	002B	F61E	-	$_{\rm JMP}$	STCM	
0049		-	*			
0050	002C	B242		L DA	MAX	
0051	002D	E242		L DK	M AX+1	
0052	002E	F9 00		JST	DPSUB:	
		0000				

0053	002F	006D		DATA	MIN
0054	0030	1050		AL A	1
0055	0031	1329		LLX	2
0056	0032	3201		JØR	5+2
0057	0033	0150		I AR	
0058	0034	13A3		L RX	1
0059	0035	9 A 39		STA	M AX
0060	0036	EA39		STX	MAX+1
0061			*	2	· · · · · ·
0062	0037	B235	-		MIN
0062	0007	F035			MINLI
0060	0000	F0 00			MINTI.
0004	0002	0000		054	DF DI V
0045	0024	0000		DATA	24.07
0005	003A	1000		DAIA	
0000	0035	9 AZD		SIA	1 54
0067	0030			ARA	2
0068	003D	0310		NAR	
0069	003E	8A2A		ADD	TEM
0070	003F	10D5		ARA	6
0071			*		
0072	0040	0310		NAR	
0073	0041	3031		J AP	\$+2
0074	0042	0110		ZAR	
0075	0043	9A2E		STA	х
0076			*		
0077	0044	E226		T DX	RP2D
0078	0045	B400	LPD	L DA	60
0079	0046	E401		LDX	@1
003.0	0047	F900		.1 ST	DPDI V.
		0000		0	5. 51
0031	0048	0065		ΠΑΤΑ	MAX
0032	0049	9015		STA	ግ ምሳ
003.3	00.40	1001			0_
003.0	0048	0310		ANA MAD	2
000 4	0040	8610		NAG	TT
003.6	0040	LODE		ADD	1 E14
003 0	004D	1002	.4.	ARA	6
0057	0045		*		
0058	0045	E223			X
0089	004r	4904	DØT	SEN	24,4
009.0	0050	F601		JMP	S-1
009 1	0051	49 C 2		SEN	24,2
009 2	0052	F601		JMP	S-1
009 3	0053	6EC2		ØTX	24,2
009 4	0054	2107		JAZ	DØN E
009 5	0055	3183		JAG	PØS
009 6	0056	8A00		DXR	
0097	0057	0150		I AR	
0098	0053	F609		Ĵ14P	DØT
0099	0059	0128	PØS	IXR	
0100	005A	0000		DAR	
0101	005B	F60C		JMP	DAL
0102			* `	J	· ·
0103	0050	B215	DAME	ιna	x
	5550		فتل كالالامد	- <i>v</i> a	4 X

ļ

0104	005D	8A16		ADD	H256
0105	005E	9A13		STA	X I
0106	005F	E20B		L DX	RP2D
0107	0060	C202		AX I	2
0108	0061	EA09		STX	RP2D
0109	0062	DA09		IM S	N-RØ V
0110	0063	F61E		JMP	LPD
0111	0064	B20E		L DA	VEVR
0112	0065	2101		JAZ	\$+2
0113	0066	F100		JMP	RTØP
		0000			
0114	0067	F100		JMP	RTTR
		0000			
0115	0068	F768		RTN	VIEW
0116	0069	0000	TEM	DATA	0
0117	006A	0000	RPID	DATA	0
01 18	006B	0000	RPŽD	DATA	0
0119	006C	0000	N RØ W	DATA	0
0120	006D	0000	MIN	RES	2,0
0121	006F	0000	MAX	RES	2,0
0122	0071	0000	CN T	DATA	0
0123	0072	0000	Х	DATA	0
0124	0073	0000	VEVR	DATA	0
0125	0074	0100	H256	DATA	256
0126		-		EN D	
0000	ERRØRS				

0001				IJ AH	DPACC
0002				N AL 1	DPFLT .
0003				N AM	DPFIX
0004				EXTR	DPN:
0005				EX TR	DPN
0006	0000			REL	0
0007			*		
00 08			* DØ UBL	E PRECI	SIØN ACCUMULATE
0009		_	*		
0010	0000	03 00	DPACC	ENT	
0011	0001	9A10		STA	TE1P
0012	0002	0030		TXA	
0013	0003	E703			* DPAUC
0014	0004	1200		HØ V	
0015	0005	8001		ADD	e t
0016	0006	8200		ET V ET V	MASK
0017	0007	9001		SIA	
0018	0008	B209.			
0019	0009	3204		JOR	DCI
0020	AUUU	1200		RØV	
0021	0008	0150		LAR	201
0022	0000	3201		JOH	
0023	0000	0110	DCI		80
0024	000E	0 0 0 0	DUI	ADD	e0 00
0025	000F	9000		SIA	
0020		DEIO 5711			
0021		0000	T Fri D	TATA	
0020	0012	7575	MASK	DATA	• 7 F F F
0029	0013		4 UHDU	DAIA	• 11.7.1
0031			* DØ HEL	E PRECI	STAN TA CAL-F. P.
0032			* 22 0	2 1 1 202	
0033	0014	08 00	DPFL T	EN T	
0034	0015	38 0 1		JXN	DPF1
0035	0016	2113		J AZ	DPF4
0036	0017	BA13	DPF 1	EMA	BITS
0037	0018	0110		ZAR	
0038	0019	BA11		EMA	BITS
0039	A100	9A11		STA	SIGN
0040	001B	3081		JAP	DPF2
0041	001C	F900		JST	DPN:
•	•	0000			
0042	001D	1328	DPF2	LLX	1
0043	001E	1800	DPF 3	LLL	1
0044	001F	DAOB		IMS	BITS
0045	0020	3242		JØR	DPF3
0046	0021	1B88		LLR	9
0047	0022	BA08		EMA	BITS
0048	0023	0310		NAR	
0049	0024	8 A 08		ADD	D160
0050	0025	1356		LLA	7
0051	0026	Å204		IØR	BITS
0052	0027	BA04		EMA	SIGN
					•

0053	0028	8205		AN D	DPM
0054	0029	A202		IØR	SIGN
0055	002A	F716	DPF4	RTN	DPFLT
0056	0028	0000	BITS	DATA	0
0057	0020	0000	SIGN	DATA	Q
0058	002D	00A0	D160	DATA	160
0059	002E	8 0 0 0	DPM	DATA	:8000
0060	002F	08 0 0	DPFIX	EN T	
0061	0030	9E04		STA	SIGN
0062	0031	8210		AN D	DPP
0063	0032	13D6		LRA	7
0064	0033	9606		SUB	D160
0065	0034	9 E 09		STA	BITS
0066	0035	B609		L DA	SIGN
0067	0036	8218		AN D	n an T
0068	0037	A218		IØR	SBIT
0069	0038	BEOD		EMA	BITS
0070	0039	2109		JAZ	DPFX 2
0071	003A	3190		JAG	DPFX4
0072	003B	BE10		ΕMΑ	BITS
0073	0030	1B07		LLL	8
0074	003D	1 B3 O	DPFX 1	LLR	1
0075	003E	DE13		IMS	BITS
0076	003F	F602		JMP	DPFX 1
0077	0040	1800		LLL	1
0073	0041	13A8		l RX	1
0079	0042	F201		JMP	5+2
008.0	0043	BE18	DPFX 2	EMA	BITS
003 1	0044	BE13		EMA	SIGN
008 2	0045	308 3		JAP	DPFX 3
008 3	0046	BE1A		E4A	SIGN
008 4	0047	F900		J ST	DPN:
		0000			
008 5	0048	F201		JMP	\$+2
008 6	0049	BEID	DPFX 3	EIA	SIGN
008 7	004A	F71B		RIN	DPFIX
0038	004B	0118	DPFX 4	Z AK Câu	
0039	004C	1400		50 V	
009 0	004D	F71E		RIN	DPFIX
009 1	004E	7FFF	DPP	DATA	:7FFF
0092	004F	007F	MANT	DATA	:71
009 3	0050	0 08 0	SBI T	DATA	:80
009 4				EN D	
0000	ERRØRS				

-

168a

APPENDIX C

•

0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007	0100 0100 0101	0110 F900	*-PRI-NT	N AM EX TR EX TR ABS N AME Z AR J ST	CMN D I ER, ØTT, ERR, XEQ : 100 ØTL	ØTL,C	RL F	
0008	0102	012B		DATA	NA41E			
0009	0103	F201	ماد	JMP	\$+2			
0011			* * Самм ал	JD INTE	PRETER			
0012			*	• • • •				
0013	0104	0800	CMN D	ENT				
0014	0105	00A0		EIN				
0015	0106	4005		CIE		EN AB	LE PANIC	BUTTØN
0016	0107	F900		JST	CRL F	PRIN	T PRØMPT	CHARACTER
		0000	•					
0017	0108	C 68 7		LAP	:87			
0018	0109	F900		JST	ØTT			
		0000						
0019	010A	C6AA		LAP	'*'			
0020	0105	1900		921	011			
0021	0100	0108		770				
0022	0100	F9 00		JAN	LER	INDU		1
	0.00	0000		0.0.	1 211	1141 0	· Opinitad	, ,
0023	010E	COD4		CAI	'T'			
0024	010F	E213		L DX	TRÂNS			
0025	0110	COD2		CAI	'R'			
0026	0111	E212		L DX	READ			
0027	0112	C0C3		CAI	101			
0028	0113	E211		LDX	CL EAR			
0029	0114	38 0A		JXN	ØKF			
0030	0115			CAL	TPT CT			
0033	0116	E20F			PONCH			
0032	0113	5001 5005		URI	-0- 			
0034	0119	COD6			FFL01 1111			
0035	011A	E20E		LDX	CRT			
0036	011B	C0C4		CAI	TDT			
0037	011C	E20A		LDX	DATUM			
0038	011D	38 0 1		JXN	ØKF			
0039	011E	F900	BAD	J ST	ERR			
*		0000		•				
0040	011F	EAOA	ØKF	STX	FUN C	SAVE	CALL ADD	RESS
0041	0150	F9 0.0		JST	XEQ	VAI T	FØR GØ	
00.00	0101	0000		1.07				
0042	0120	5615 5615		J D L G MT.	* FUNC	ماملان	FUNCTION	
0043	0123	LOID	TRAVIS	BEF	OMM D+ 1			
0045	0124		READ	REF				
0046	0125		CL EAR	REF				
			-					

0047	0126		PUN CH	REF			
0043	0127		DATUM	REF			
0049	0123		FPLØT	REF			
0050	0129		CRT	REF			
0051	012A	0000	FUNC	DATA	0		
0052	012B	B1B5	NAME.	T EX T	' 15*255	FULL	HTS'
	0120	AAB2					
	012D	B5B5					
	012E	A0C6					
	012F	D5CC					
	0130	CCAO					
	0131	C8 D4					
	0132	D3A0					
0053	0133	8 D3 A		DATA	:8D3A,0		
	0134	0000					
0054				EN D			
0000	ERRØRS						
		,					
		-					

0001 0002 0003	0000			N AM N A11 EX TR REL	TRANS RTTR DISP 0
0005	0000	03 00	TRAN'S	ENT	
0006	0001	C6BF		LAP	151
0007	0002	F900		J ST	₹ØTL
		8127		D 0 D 0	MATA
00.08	0003	013E		DATA	MUIH
0009	0004	F900		JST	*148
0010	0005	1200		RØV	
0011	0006	COCD		CAI	*M *
0012	0007	F203		JMР	Møj
0012	0008	COD4		CAI	"T"
0010	0009	F204		JMP	TAP
0015	0000A	F900		JST	* ERR
••••		812A			
0016	000B	F900	MØN	JST	* URL F
0017	0000	0107		ZXR	
0017	0000	5100 5005		JMP	BEG
0010	0000	LOUU	ΤΔΡ	JST	* CRL F
0019	0006	8129	1 1 1 1	0.2.	
0020	0005	C 68 A		LAP	:8A
0020	0010	F900		JST	*ØTT
		8126			~
0022	0011	F900		JST	*BIPT
	0010	8125		.1 67	s - 1
0023	0012	2141	T 1	157	*017
0024	0013	8126	11	0.21	
0025	0014	F900		JST	*BIPT
0020	-	8125			•
0026	0015	C 09 2		CAI	:92
0027	0016	F201		JMP	T2
0023	0017	F604		JMP	ΤI
0029	0013	F900	T2	JST	*BIPT
		8125		CAT	• 55
0030	0019	CUFF		UAL	• I'I' T/
0031	A100	1201		UNT.	*4 TO
0032	001B	F603		JMF	12
0033	0010	C401	T4 DDC	LAP	↓ ጥፍጥወ
0034	0010	E900	BEG	517	I LI I N
0025	0015	BIOD		L DA	MASK O
0035	0015	0122			
0036	001F	9AF3		STA	MASK 1
0037	0020	F900		J ST	* CRL F
		8129			
00 38	0021	CGBF		LAP	1 ? 1
0039	0022	F900		JST	*ØTL
		8127			

-

ORIGINAL, PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

0040	0023	0130		DATA	DIRE	
0041	0024	F9 00		JST	*IKB	
		8128			-	
0042	0025	C0C6		CAI	1 E.1	
0043	0026	F205		JMP	FØRD	
0044	0027	C0C2		CAI	'B'	
0045	0028	F208		JMP	BACK	
0046	0029	COCF		CAI	'Ø'	
0047	002A	F20A		JMP	BØTH	
0048	002B	FBFE		JST	* ERR	
0049	0020	C71E	FØRD	L AM	30	
0050	0020	9 AE2		STA	CN T2	
0051	0025	0108		ZXR		
0052	0025	0/07		CX B		
0052	0021	F207		.IMP	ፕሄ ፑ	
0050	0000	C71F	BACK	LOM	30	
0054	0031		DAM	57A	CNTO	
0055	0032	9 8 0 9		JIA	01412	
0056	0033	0100			ጥለ ድ	
0057	0034	1203 CC05		1011-	16	
0058	0035	6701	BOIH		15	
0059	0036	9 AD9		SIA	0015	
0060	0037	0358		AX P		
0061	0038	EAF,5	TK F	STX	DIRI	
0062	0039	E2F1		LDX	TETR	
0063	003A	23 02		JXZ	\$+3	
0064	003B	C70F		LAM	15	
0065	003C	9 A D 3		STA	CN T 2	
0066	- 003D	B2D4		L DA	ZCT	
0067	003E	9 AD2		STA	CN T 3	
0068	003F	E2E3		LDX	IBC	
0069	0040	0110		ZAR		
0070	0041	9000	CL R	STA	60	
0071	0042	0128		IXR		
0072	0043	DÂCD		IMS	CN T 3	
0073	0044	F603		JNP	CLR	
0074	0045	EADI		STX	IBP	
0075	0046	E2E4		LDX	TETR	
0076	0047	23 0 3		JXZ	N EX T	
0077	0048	E2E5		LDX	DIR1	
0078	0049	38 0 1		JXN	NEXT	
0079	004A	0210		CAR	•	
003.0	004B	E2D3	NEXT	LDX	MASK	
003 1	0040	0128		IXR		
0001	0040	0210		CAR		
0002	0040	0000		CAT	Ο	٠
0000	0042	0000 7700		AX I	255	
0004	0041	50211 5057		CTY2	MCV 1	
000 0	0050	0 ADA ERDO		517	DID.	
002 7	0051	7 ABA 6755		DIA I AM	DL K	
	0052	0110		ርጥ ላ	240 DCTO	
0000		7 H U U		1 MA		
0089	0054	0/11		L H1	200	
009.0	0055	A HRI		SIA	DU1 8588	
0091	0056	8204		LDA	TEIK	

0092	0057	2107		JAZ	TURI
009 3	0058	FBCC	T3	JST	*BIPT
0094	0059	1357		LLA	8
009 5	005A	9 AD4		STA	TEMT
009.6	005B	FBC9		JST	* BI PT
0020	0050	4202		TØR	ТБИТ
0097	0050	0 4 2 0 2		STA	VAI.
0090	0055	7 ADU		IMP	PPAC
0099	OOSE	5209	1 1 1	1011	TUDMAN
0100	0051	r HD 9	IONI	100	MONE
0101	0000	FA9 3	⊥ La P	0.21	TION D
0102	0061	9 AAC		SIA	VAL
0103	0062	B2CB			DIRI
0104	0063	C001		GAI	1
0105	0064	F203		JMP	PRØC
0106	0065	D2A6		C:4 S	DIR
0107	0066	F235		JMP	FINØNE
0108	0067	F234		JMP	FINØNE
0109	0068	C70F	PRØC	L AM	15
0110	0069	9 A A 5		STA	CN T 1
0111	006A	B2A8		L DA	MASK 1
0112	006B	9 A A 8		STA	MASK 2
0113	006C	B2B6		L DA	IBC
0114	006D	9 A A S		STA	IB
0115	006E	C7FF	SPA	LAM	255
0116	006F	9 4 4 5		STA	SCT
0117	0070	8008		L DA	M SK 1
nita	0070	9 498		STA	M SK 2
0110	0072	B2A3		L DA	IB
0110	0072	9003		STA	IBP
0120	0070	0110		ZAR	
0121	0074	0110 D207		CMS	±M Δ SK 2
0122	0075	F001		UM D	C+ 0
0123	0070	r201 5013		IMP	TI. P2
0124	0077	r210 5005	171 D1	TEX	
0125	0070	E295	1 °۲ مالا -		
0126	0079	0110			JAM EV O
0127	007A	D381			*N DN 2
0128	007B	1201		JMP	JT 4
0129	0070	0508		NAR	
0130	007D	0030		TXA	
0131	007E	8 B 98		ADD	*185
0132	007F	9 B9 7		STA	*185
0133	0 08 0	DAS9		1115	M SK 2
0134	0081	DA9 5		IMS	IBP
0135	0082	DA9 2		IMS	SCT
0136	0083	F60B		JMP	TLP1
0137	0034	DAS F		IMS	MASK2
0138	0085	C6FF		LAP	255
0139	0086	8 A8 F		ADD	IB
0140	0087	9 A8 E		STA	IB
0141	0088	DAS 6		IMS	CN T 1
0142	0089	F61B		JMP	SPA
0143	0 08 A	F211		JMP	- FINØNE
0144	0.08 B	E282	TL P2	L. DX	VAL
V 1 12 14					

0145	0 08 C	0110		Z AR	
0146	0 0S D	D37C		CMS	*M SK 2
0147	008 E	0508		NXR	
0143	003 F	0030		TXA	
0149	0 0 0 0	8 B8 6		ADD	*IBP
0150	0091	9 BS 5		STA	*IBP
0151	0092	DA77		IMS	M SK 2
0152	0093	DAS 3		TMS	TRP
0153	0.09.4	DARO		TMS	SCT
0154	0.09.5	r 604		JMP	TI PO
0155	0.00 6	DA7D		TMS	MACKO
0156	0007	CAFE		I AP	055
0157	0.098	8470			10
0158	0000	9670		CTA	
0150		DA74		TMC	
0160		DA14 5605		THD	
0161	00000	FOAD	TT NI GRUT		SPA MCV 1
0160	0090	620U	FINGNE		f4 SK 1
0162	009 D	0128		IXH	
0103	009 E	B26D		LDA	DIR
0164	0091	0000		CAI	0
0165	OUAU	0302		SXI	2
0166	1400	EA67		STX	MSK 1
0167	2A00	DA7D		IMS	DCT2
0168	00A3	F201		JMP	S+2
0169	00A4	40C7		SEL	24,7
0170	00A5	DA67		IMS	DCT
0171	00A6	F201		JMP	TUR2
0172	00A7	F204		JMP	TUR3
0173	00A8	B28 2	TUR2	L DA	TETR
0174	00A9	2101		JAZ	\$+2
0175	OOAA	F652		JMP	TЗ
0176	00AB	F64B		JMP	ILP
0177	OOAC	C7FF	TUR3	L AM	255
0178	00AD	9A6E		STA	CNT7
0179	00AE	E263		LDX	IBP
018 0	00AF	0110		Z AR	-
0131	00B0	9000	CLR1	STA	60
0182	00B1	0128		IXR	
0183	00B2	DA69		IMS	CNT7
0184	00B3	F603		.114 P	CI.R1
0185	00B4	C7F1		I. AM	241
0186	0085	9 A 6 3		STA	CNTA
0187	00B6	C70F		I AM	15
0188	0020	9062		C.L.V	10 CN 75
0180	0058	9462		SIN VTS	CNTS
0100	00000	P040			
0120	0009	0 4 4 2		L DA	
010.0	00DH	7 HOS		51H	IBD
0172	00000	0/05		L AM	14
010 /		7 HQU DOKO	1117 TT * 17	DIA	HN 14
0194			NVPIN	L DA	TRD
010 4	00BF	YA6U	NTX	STA	IBE
010 0	UUBF	B35F	NA RØV	LDA	*IBE
0197	0000	10D3		ARA	4

0198 0199	00C1 00C2	8B55 9B54		ADD STA	*IBP *IBP
0200	0003	B254		L DA	H256
0201	0004	8 A 5 A		ADD	IBE
0202	0005	9.A59		<u>STA</u>	ÍBE
0203	0006	DA53		IMS	CN T 5
0204	0007	F603		JMP	NX RØ V
0205	0008	B252		LDA	CN T 6
0206	00C9	9A50		STA	CN T 5
0207	A300	DA53		IMS	IBD
0208	00CB	DA4B		IMS	IBP
02 09	0000	DA4C		IMS	CNT4
0210	OOCD	F610		JMP	NXBIN
0211	OOCE	B24B		LDA	CNT5
0212	OOCF	0150		IAR	
0213	00D0	9Ā4A		STA	CNT6
0214	00D1	9 A 48		STA	CNT5
0215	00D2	C701		l am	1
0216	00D3	9A45		STA	CNT4
0217	00D4	DA48		IMS	HM 14
0218	00D5	F618		JMP	NXBIN
0219	00D6	0110		ZAR	
0220	00D7	9 A 49		STA	ØFFSET
0221	00D8	F100		JMP	DISP
		0000			
0222	00D9	B251	RTTR	LDA	TETR
0223	00DA	2104		JAZ	T5
0224	OODB	B252		LDA	DIRI
0225	OODC	3184		JAG	16
0226	OODD	0210		CAR	<i></i>
0227	OODE	F206		JMP	17
0228	OODF	B24E	Т5		DIRI
0229	00E0	2182		JAL	543
0230	00E1	B22A	16		
0231	00E2	F202		JAP	
0232	00E3	B228		LDA	DIR
0233	0054	2101	m 17	TWC	JT Z
0234	0025	DAZD	17	IMC	CNTO
0235	UUL6	DAZY		TMD	NEYT
0236	0011	F 07 U		DTM	TDALC
0237	00100	1110 07 00	TIDMON	ENT	I VHA D
0238	0059	4004	10174014		
0239	OULA	4000		SSN	• C1
0240	0050	4001 F601		JUND	s - 1
0241	0020	1001		SBM	
0242	0055	0 <u>0</u> 00		SEM	• C1
0243	0022	4901 5601	•		s= 1
0244 00045	00050	1001		SIM	
0240	0020	00 00 00 00		SFL	: C/I
0240 0277	0011	4004 7005		CIE	• • •
0247	0012	5000 F7∩∆		RTM	· TURNØN
0249	00F4	08 0 0	MØNS	EN T	
·					

0250	00F5	4906		SEN	: C6
0251	00F6	F601		JMP	S- 1
0252	00F7	5AC6		INX	:06
0253	0018	28 4 3		JXZ	5-3
0254	00F9	C704		LA1	4
0255	OOFA	9A10		STA	CN T
0256	OOFB	0110		ZAR	
0257	OOFC	9Å0D		STA	M SK 2
0258	OOFD	F206		JMP	M 2
0259	OOFE	1350	м1	LLA	1
0260	0055	9000		STA	M SK 2
0261	0100	1351		LIA	2
0262	0101	RANR		000	MCKO
0202	0101	0403		ST V	M SK Z
0200	0102	9AU7		JIR	PI SN Z
0204	0103	1200		LAR	
0265	0104	1803	M2	<u>LL</u>	4
0266	0105	8A04		ADD	M SK 2
0267	0106	DA04		IMS	CNT
0263	0107	F609		JNP	M I
0269	0108	F714		RTN	MØN S
0270	0109	0000	M SK 1	DATA	0
0271	010A	0000	M SK 2	DATA	0
0272	010B	0000	CN T	DATA	0
0273	0100	0000	DIR	DATA	0
0274	010D	0000	DCT	DATA	0
0275	010E	0000	VAL	DATA	Ō
0276	010F	0000	CIJTI	DATA	ñ
0277	0110	0000	CNT2	ΔΤΔΠ	ñ
0278	0111	0000	CNT3	ΔΤΔΠ	ñ
0279	0112	F010	7 CT	ΠΔΤΔ	- 408.0
028.0	0113	0000	MASKI	DATA	^0000
020.0	0110	0000	MACKO	DATA	0
028.0	0115	0000	SCT	DATA	D D
0202	0116	0000	101	DATA	0
0200	0110	0000	ID	DATA	0
0204	0117	0000	IBP	DATA	
020 5	0110	0100	H256	DATA	256
020 0	0119	0000		DATA	0
028.7	AIIO	0000	UNT5	DATA	U
0288	OTIB	0000	CNT6	DATA	0
0289	0110	0000	CN T 7	DATA	0
029 0	011D	FFF2	HM 14	DATA	-14
029 1	011E	0000	IBD	DATA	0
0292	011F	0000	IBE	DATA	0
029 3	0120	0000	DCT2	DATA	0
0294	0121	0000	ØFFSET	DATA	0
029 5	0122		MASKO	REF	
029 6	0123		IBC	REF	
0297	0124		MASK	REF	
0298	0125		BIPT	REF	
0299	0126		ØTT	REF	
0300	0127		ØTL.	REF	
0301	0128		IKB	REF	
0302	0129		 ਸ_193	ਸਤਸ	
			01791	* * * * * * *	

.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

175

0303 0304 0305 0306 0307 0308 0309 0310	012A 012B 012C 012D 012E 012F 0130 0131 0132 0133 0134 0135 0136 0137 0138 0139 013A 013B 013C 013D	0000 0FF0 0000 8D3A C6CF D2D7 C1D2 C4AC C2C1 C3CB D7C1 D2C4 ACCF D2A0 C2CF D2A0 C2CF D4C8 BFA0	ERR TETR TEDA TCT 1 DI R-1 TEMT DI RE	REF DATA DATA DATA DATA DATA TEXT	0 4030 0 • 8 D8 A • FØRWARD, BACKVARD, ØR BØTH? •
0311 0312	013E 013F 0140 0141 0142 0143 0144 0145 0145 0146 0147 0148 0149 014A 014B	8 D3 A C6D2 CFCD A0CD CFCE D3C1 CED4 CFA0 CFD2 A0C6 D2CF CDA0 D4C1 D0C5	MØTA	DATA TEXT	:8D3A 'FRØM MØNSANTØ ØR FRØM TAPE?'
0313	0140	BFAU		EN D	

0001				N AM EX TR	DATU4, RTDA DISD
0003	0000	03.00	DATUM	ENT	
0000	0000	CARE	2111 0.1	I. AP	171
0005	0002	FRAG		JST	жатı.
0005	0002	0067		DATA	DIRE
0000	0000	5571		TST	*IVR
0007	0004	COC4		C ^ I	4 E. 1
0000	0000	5005 5005		IND	\$ 000
0009	0000	1200		CAL	1010
0010	0007			UMD	DA CIZ
0011	0006	1200 COCE		CAT	JAI
0012	0009	TOOL			DATU
0013	AUUU	FZUA		JMP	
0014	0008	FB6G	Papp	1 2 2	* LKK
0015	0000		FØRD	LAN	30
0016	0000	9A73		SIA	DN 12
0017	000E	0108		ZXR	
0018	000F	0408		UAR	
0019	0010	F207		JMP	PKF
0020	0011	C71E	BACK	LAM	30
, 0021	0012	9A6E		STA	DN T 2
0022	0013	0108		ZXR	
0023	0014	F203		JMP	PK F
0024	0015	C70F	BØTH	L AM	15
0025	0016	9 A6A		STA	DN T 2
0026	0017	0353		AX P	
0027	0018	EA60	PK F	STX	DIR1
0028	0019	B260		L DA	Z CT 1
0029	001A	9A60		STA	CT1
0030	001B	E25B		LDX	IBC
0031	0010	EA5F		STX	IB
0032	001D	0110		Z AR	
0033	001E	9000	CLR	STA	@O
0034	001F	0128		IXR	
0035	0020	DA5A		IMS	CT 1
0036	0021	F603		JMP	CL R
0037	0022	9A61		STA	RØN
0038	0023	0210	N EX T	CAR	
0039	0024	9 A 58		STA	DIRO
0040	0025	C7F5		L AM	245
0041	0026	9A58		STA	DDT2
_ 0042	0027	C7FF		L AM	255
0043	0028	9A55		STA	DDT
0044	0029	FA19		JST	DURNØN
0045	002A	FA23	DL P	J ST	DØN S
0046	002B	9A54		STA-	DAT
0047	0020	B24C		L DA	DI R1
0048	002D	C001		CAI	1
0049	002E	F203		JMP	STØ
0050	002F	D24D		CM S	DIRO
0051	0030	F232		JMP	DLP2
0052	0031	F231		JMP	DL P2
0053	0032	B24D	STØ	L DA	DAT

0054	0033	E248		LDX	IB
0055	0034	9000		STA	@ O
0056	0035	DA46		IMS	IB
0057	0036	DA4S		IMS	DDT2
0058	0037	F201		JM-P	s+2
0050	0001	4007		SEL.	24,7
0055	0000	ΠΔ <i>μ</i> Λ		TMS	Tag
0000	0002	DR44 5410		JMP	DL P
0001	0008	F010		TMS	BGN
0062	0035	DA40 D047	ו כדית		RØN
0063	0030	B247	DL F I		5+0
0064	0030	2101		IMD	ביים. חז כח
0065	OUSE	100		0111	0100
0044	0005	0000	5754	1 00	חם זח
0066	0031	B23D	RIDA		DITO
0067	0040	DA40		THE	
0068	0041	FOLL		าแก	DATIM
0069	0042	F742		RIN	DATOM
0070	0043	08 0 0	DURNØN	EN T	
0071	0044	4006		CID	~ ~
0072	0045	43 C 1		S SIV	:C1
0073	0046	F601		JMP	S-1
0074	0047	0E00		SBM	
0075	0048	49 C 1		SEN	:C1
0076	0049	F601		JMP	S- 1
0077	004A	0F00		SW4	-
0078	004B	40C4		SEL	: C4
0079	004C	4005		CIE	
008.0	004D	F70A		RTIJ	DURNØN
008 1	004E	03 0 0	DØN S	ENT	
008 2	004F	49C6		SEN	:C6
0033	0050	F601		JMP	5-1
008.4	0051	5AC6		INX	:C6
003 5	0052	2843		JXZ	S− 3
008.6	0053	C704		LAM	4
0087	0054	9 A 2 D		STA	CN T
0088	0055	0110		ZAR	
0089	0056	9620		STA	M SK 2
0.000	0057	F206		JMP	112
0020	0053	1350	MI	LLA	1
00021	0050	9 4 2 9		STA	M SK 2
0022	0052	1351		LI.A	2
0090	0055	8 A 27			M SK 2
0094	0050	0 4 2 4		STA	MSKO
0095	0050	0110			
009.6	0050	1002	MO		h
0097	0055	1500	F1 2	0DD	4 M CV O
0098	0051	OHES		ADD	M SA &
009-9	0060	DA2-1		IM-S	ON I
0100	0061	F 609		JWD	MI
0101	0062	F714	-	HIN	DØN S
0102	0063	DAIA	DL P2	IMS	TCC
0103	0064	F63A		JMP	
0104	0065	F629		JMP	DL P1
0105	0066		Ø TL	REF	

0106	0067	8 D3 A	DI RE	DATA	:8 D3 A
0107	0068	C6CF		TEXT	'FØRWARD, BACKWARD ØR BØTH?'
	0069	D2D7			
	006A	C1D2			
	006B	C4AC			
	006C	C2C1			
	006D	C3CB			
	006E	D7CI			
	006F	D2C4			
	0070	AOCF			
	0071	D2A0			
	0072	C2CF			
	0073	D4C8			
	0074	BFAO			
0108	0075		CRL F	REF	
0109	0076		IKB	REF	
0110	0077		IBC	REF	
0111	0078		ERR	REF	
0112	0079	0000	DI R I	DATA	0
0113	007A	FOOB	ZCTI	DATA	- 408 5
0114	007B	0000	CT1	DATA	0
0115	007C	0000	IB	DATA	0
0116	007D	0000	DI RO	DATA	0
0117	007E	0000	DDT	DATA	0
0118	007F	0000	DDT2	DATA	0
0119	0080	0000	DAT	DATA	0
0120	0081	0000	DNT2	DATA	0
0121	0082	0000	CN T	DATA	0
0122	0033	0000	14 SK 2	DATA	0
0123	0034	0000	RØN	DATA	0
0124				EN D	
0000	ERRØRS				

•

0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	0000		٩Ŀ	n am n am n am r el	IKB, IER, ØTT, ERR, ØTL,ØFPA O	BIPT,XEQ CRLF ØDEC
0006			* PANI	C SVITC	H	
0008 0009 0010	0000 0001	FB00	* CMN D *	J ST REF	* CMN D	
0011			≭K EY BØ *	ARD INP	TUT	
0013	0002	08.00	TKB	FNT		
0014	0003	4033	12	SEL	7,0	АИТИ-ЕСНИ
0015	0004	4039		SEL	7,1	KBD MØDE
0016	0005	59 39		RDA	7,1	READ ØN FLAG
0017	0006	403C		SEL.	7,4	RESET
0018	0007	F705		RTN	IKB	
0019	0003	08 0 0	I ER	EN T		
0020	0009	FE07		J ST	IKB	
0021	A000	CODF		CAI	:DF	BACK ARRØW?
0022	000B	FFOA		JST	* CMN D	YES
0023	0000	C 08 A		CAI	:8A	LINE FEED?
0024	000D	FFOC		JST	* CMN D	YES
0025	000E	F706		RTN	I ER	N EI THER, RETURN
0026			*			
0027			*PAPER	N TAPE I	NPUT	
0028			∗ DSO	= 0 FØR	TTY	
0029			* 1 FØ	R HSR		
0030			*	_		
0031	000F	08 0 0	BIPT	ENT		
0032	0010	58 01	BI P2	ISA	•	READ SWITCHES
0033	0011	1300		LRA	1	DSO UP FØR TTY
0034	0012	220A		982 C	H SK	DØWN FØR HSR
0035	0013	4935		SEN		III BUSIY
0030	0014	4024		্যন দ্বাদ্ব	BIFZ	
0031	0015	400A 12 20	የሆነ ጥ	S CM	136	NUSSIEF READER
0030	0010	F203	W 4		791 TT	VEC
0000	0011	0150		IAR		NØ. SIMP COINT
0041	0019	2149		.1 AZ	BI PO	RESTART IF TIME UP
0042	001A	F604		JMP	WT	ELSE CHECK FLAG AGAIN
0043	001B	58 38	IT	INA	7,0	INPUT FROM TTY
0044	0010	F70D		RTN	BIPT	& RETURN
0045	001D	4933	HSR	SEN	6,3	HSR BUSY?
0046	001E	F60E		JIIP	BIP2	YES
0047	001F	4032		SEL	6, 2	NØ, STEP READER
0048	0020	⁻ 48 35	VH	S SN	6,5	FL AG?
0049	0021	F203		JMP	IH	YES
0050	0022	0150		I AR		NØ, BUMP CØUNT
0051	0023	2153		JAZ	BIP2	RESTART IF TIME UP
0052	0024	F604		JMP -	WH	ELSE CHECK FLAG AGAIN
ω53	0025	58 35	IH	INA	6, 5	INPUT FRØM HSR

0054 0055	0026	F717	*	RTN	BIPT	& RETURN
0056			÷UAIT	FØR EXE	CUTE SIGN	AL.
0057	0007	07.00	* *			
0058	0027	0800	AEG	EN I	•	
0059	0028	FE20		JST	1 ER	
0060	0029	C 03 D		CAI	:8D	CARRIAGE RETURN?
006 I	002A	F703		RTN	XEQ	YES, RETURN
0062	002B	F603		JMP	X EQ+ 1	NØ, GET MØRE
0063			*		-	
0064			*ØUTPU	Τ ΤΘ ΤΤ	Y	
0065			*			
0066	0020	08 00	ØTT	EN T		
0067	0020	4030		SEL.	7.4	RESET INTERFACE
0068	0025	4000		WRA	7.3	WRITE ON NOT BUSY
0000	0002	1020		CEN	7.3	DZNE?
0070	0021	747 OD		IMD	5 U I	N 3
0070	0000	F001		orr orr	ው ግግ በግግ	VEC -
0071	0031	r 105		RIN	UII	1 23
0072			*			
0073			* COI IM F	ND ERRØ	REALL	
0074			*			
0075	0032	08 00	ERR	ENT		
0076	0033	C6DF		LAP	: DF	PRINT ARROW
0077	0034	FE03		J ST	ØTT	
0078	0035	FF34		JST	* CrIN D	RESTART CØMMAND
0079			*			
003 0			* CARRI	AGE-RET	URN, LINE	FEED
008 1			*	•	-	
003 2	0036	08 0 0	CRL F	ENT		
008 3	0037	C68 D		LAP	:8D	CR
008 4	0033	FEOC		J ST	ØTT	
008 5	0039	C 68 A		LAP	:8A	LF
003 6	003A	FEOE		J ST	ØTT	
008 7	003B	F705		RTN	CRL F	
0038			*			
0089			*ØUTPL	JT TEXT	FRØM BUFF	ER
009.0			*			
009 1	0030	03 0 0	øт.	ENT		
009.2	0030	SAOF		ADD	CAI	MAKE COMPARE INSTRUCTION
m9.3	0035	9 A N A		STA	ato	LSAVE IT
0097	1000	9 0 0 0		STA	ልፐጓ	
0025	0001	51407			±010 ⊕011	GET TEXT DAINTED
009 0	0040	5704		TMC	107 107	CET DETIEN ADDECC
0090	0041	DF02	aT 1	LDO	60 11 11 11	CET HADD
0097	0042	B400	U LI		60	GEI WORD Deine Eider Dump
0098	0043	1107		RRA	6 	PRINT FIRST BILL
0099	0044	FEIS		151	011	
0100	0045	0000	ØT2	CAI	U	LAST ØNE
0101	0046	F70A		RTN	ØTL	Y ES, RETURN
0102	0047	1157		RL A	8	PRINT SECOND BYTE
0103	0048	FEIC		J ST	ØTT	
0104	0049	C000	ØT3	CAI	0	LAST ØNE?
0105	004A	F70E		RTN	ØTL	YES RETURN
0106	004B	0128		IXR		BUMP PØINTER
		-				•

ļ

0107	0040	F60A	G 4 F	JMP	ØTI.	LØØP
0108	0640	C000	CAI	CAI	U	
0110			* vautdi	ነጥ ፔ፣ ወለግ	THE DOTAT	TNIMPED
0111				I LLOAI	ING FOIN	INGIBER
0110	0045	02.00	ት ለፍጉኮለ	EN T		-
0112	004E 004E	5701	ØFFA	LINI	*0FD0	GET DAINTED
0110	0041	DE001			A DI FA	SET DETUDM ADDRESS
0115	0050			1112	adt	SAUE DAINTED
0114	0051	ERO1 FDAF		107	A EVC	CONVERT TO ACCUL
0117	0052	1905	a DT	0.01	*ra5 0	ODN VENT TO ASCIT
0112	0053	0000	OFI	DATA	סווב	
0110	0034	0110		ZAD	BOL	SET END EL AC
0100	0055			LAG	(A TT	DDINT NIMBED
0120	0056	r EIA		JSI		FRINT NONDER
0121	0057	0039 5700		DAIA	DUP	
0102	0000	PODA	DITE	RIN	ØFFA Ø O	
0123	0059	0000	BUF	RES	0,0	
0124	0061		FAS	REF		
0125			*		DECIMAL	
0120				C CONVI	DECIMAL	
0127					SRIS HE.	BINARI VALUE IN IRE
			*A REC	T DECLU	ALNIS II.	AS A SIGNED S
0129				I DECIN	IAL NUMBE	R UN IAE IELEIIFE.
0130			* AR F		AKE DESIK	AI FD*
0131			*			
0132				VAL AR	E VALUE	D MADE
0133			* JWM	MUSI E	SE IN WOR	D MODE
0134			* 451	*ØDEC C	ALL RUUL	
0135	0040	00.00	* ***	REIORN	AR UN UN UN A	NGED
0136	0062	00 00	DEC		c	CALLE VE
0137	0063	LA19		217	5	SAVE AR
0130	0064	2020			8 . D	
01.09	0065	3052		JAP	370	MAKE HALLE .
0140	0066	0310		NAR	0	MARE VALUE +
0141	0067	0.415		AA I CTA	2	MAKE SIGN -
0142	0068	9A15		SIA	v	SAVE VALUE
0143	0069	0030			<u>a</u> mm	
0144	006A	7 <u>5</u> 3 5 5 0 1 5		921		PRINT SLOW
0145	0068	B215			SIRI	
0146	0060	9A13		SIA	PIR	INITIALIZE IBL PIR
0147	0060	6705			ວ ຫ	
0148	0065	9A10	- •	SIA	1	SEI FOR 5 DIGITS
0149	006F	BZOE	61	LDA	V.E	2 mma ma .
0150	0070	C4AF		LXP	: AF	ZERØ 10 -1
0151	0071	930E		SUB	*PTR	
0152	0072	0128		1XR		
01-53	0073	3002		JAP	\$-2.	-
0154	0074	8 BOB		ADD	*PTR	
0155	0075	9 A 08		STA	V	
0156	0076	0030		TXA		
0157	0077	FE4B		JST	ØTT	PRINT DIGIT
0158	0078	DA07		IMS	PTR	
0159	0079	DA05		IMS	Т	

0160	007A	F60B		JMP	Ø 1	
0161	007B	E201		l dX	S	RESTØRE XR
0162	007C	F71A		RTN	ØDEC	RETURN
0163	007 D	08 0 0	S	HL T		TEMP FØR XR
0164	007E	08 00	V	HL T		VALUE
0165	007F	08 0 0	Т	HL T		CØ UN T
0166	0030	08 0 0	PTR	HL T		PØINTER
0167	0031	0082	STRT	DATA	TBL.	TABLE ADDR
0168	0082	2710	TBL	DATA	10000,	1000,100
-	0083	03E8				
	0084	0064				
0169	0085	A000		DATA	10, 1	
-	0 08 6	0001			•	
0170				EN D		
0000	ERRØRS					

•

!

0001 0002				N AM EX TR	READ, PUN CH, CL EAR IKB, ØTT, BIPT, ØTL, CRL F, I ER, ERR			
003	0000			REL	0			
0004	0000	03 0 0	READ	EN T				
0005	000.1	F9.00		J ST	CRL F			
0006	0002	F9 00 0000		JST	I ER			
0007	0003	0200		CAI	101			
0008	0004	F203		JMP	REZE			
00.09	0005	C0C7		CAI	'G'			
0010	0006	F204		JHP	RESN			
0011	0007	F900		JST	ERR			
		0000						
0012	0008	E21F	REZ E	L DX	IBC			
0013	0009	B21F		LDA	Z CTO			
0014	000A	F204		JMP	rdl P			
0015	0008	B210	RESJ	L DA	IBC			
0016	0000	SALE		ADD	SN O			
0017	0000	0048		TAX			ORIGINAL PAGE IS	
0018	000E	B21B		L DA	Z CT 1		OF POOR QUALITY	
0019	000F	9A1C	RDL P	STA	CIN T			
0020	0010	C68 A		LAP	:8A			
0021	0011	F900		JST	ØTT			
		0000						
0022	0012	F900		JST	BIPT			
		0000						
0023	0013	2141		JAZ	S-1	SKIP LEADER		
0024	0014	F9 0 0	RI	J ST	ØTT			
		0000						
0025	0015	F9 0 0		J ST	BIPT	READ TAPE		
		0000						
0026	0016	C 09 2		CAI	:92	END ØF LABEL		
0027	0017	F201		J14P	R2	YES		
0028	0018	F604		JMP	RI	NØ		
0029	0019	F9 00	R2	JST	BIPT	READ TAPE		
		0000						
0030	001A	COFF		CAI	:FF	FILE MARK		
0031	001B	F201		JMP	R3	YES		
0032	0010	F603		JMP	R2	NØ		
0033	001D	F9 00 0000	R3	JST	BIPT			
0034	001E	1357		LLA	8			
0035	001F	9A0E		STA	TEMP			
0036	0020	F900		JST	BIPT			
		0000						
0037	0021	A20C		IØR	TEMP			
0033	0022	8 C 0 0		ADD	@O			
0039	0023	9000		STA	@0			
0040	0024	0128		IXR				
0041	0025	DA06		IMS	CNT			
0042	0026	F609		JMP	· R'3			
0043	0027	F727		RTN	READ			

0044	0028		IBC	REF			
0045	0029	F010	ZCTO	DATA	-4030		
0046	002A	FF01	Z CT 1	DATA	-255		
0047	002B	CEF1	SN O	DATA	33 2 5		
0049	0020	0000	C'1 L	DATA	0		
0049	002D	0000	PN T	DATA	0		
0050	002E	0000	ТБИР	DATA	ñ		
0051			*	0	Ŭ		
0052				J			
0053	0025	02.00		14 1270 1 177			
0050	0021	5000	FONCH				
0004	0000	1900		0.51	URL F		
0055	0021	E0000		1.00			
0055	0031	1900		JST	IFK		
0054	0000	0000					
0056	0032	COBO		CAI	101		
0057	0033	F203		JMP	PNZE	ORIGINIAT' DAGD T	
0058	0034	C0C7		CAI	'G'	OF DOOD OTHER IS	
0059	0035	F204		JMP	PN SN	OF FOUR QUALITY	
0060	0036	F9 00		JST	ERR		
		0000					
0061	0037	E60F	PNZ E	L DX	IBC		
0062	0038	B60F		L DA	ZCTO		
0063	0039	F204		JMP	PNL P		
0064	003A	B612	FN SN	L DA	IBC		
0065	003B	8 E 1 O	-	ADD	SNO		
0066	0030	0048		TAX	2		
0067	003D	B613		L DA	Z CT 1		
0068	003E	9E12	PML P	STA	CNT		
0069	003F	FAOD		.157			
0070	0040	F9 00	PI	JST	IVD	FOJA 1 ADD	
00.0	0040	0000		0.51	IND	ECHO L'ABEL	
0071	00/1	0000		CAT			
0072	0041	5001		LAD	:92	UTRL/TAPE	
0072	0042	1201			P2	IES	
0070	0043	r 003 C455	DO	JMP			
0074	0044	2000	P2	LAP	:	PUNCH FILE MARK	
0075	0045	1900		J 21	Ø T T		
0074	0044	0000	~ •				
0076	0046	8400	P3	LDA	@O	PUNCH BITS	
0077	0047	FAUD		JST	ØTW		
0078	0048	0128		IXR			
0079	0049	DEID		IMS	CN T		
008.0	004A	F604		JMP	P3		
0081	004B	FA01		J ST	L EAD		
008 2	004C	F71D		RTN	PUN CH		
008 3			* PUN CH	'5" ØF	L EADER		
0084	004D	08 00	L EAD	ENT			
008 5	004E	C732		LAM	50		
008 6	004F	9 E22		STA	PN T		
0087	0050	0110		ZAR			
0088	0051	F9 00	L 2	JST	ØTT		
		0000					
0089	0052	DE25		IMS	PN T		
009 0	0053	F602		JMP	L2		

0054	F707		RTN	l Ead
		*		
0055	03 0 0	ØTV	ENT	
0056	11D7		RRA	8
0057	F9 0 [°] 0		JST	ØTŤ
	0000			
0058	1157		RL A	8
0059	F900		JST	ØTT
	0000			
005A	F705		RTN	ØTW
		* CL EAR	PRØGRA	1
005B	08 0 0	CL EAR	EN T	
005C	F9 0 0		JST	CRL F
	0000			
005D	F900		JST	I ER
	0000			
005E	COBO		CAI	101
005F	F203		JMP	CLZE
0060	C0C7		CAI	'G'
0061	F204		JMP	CL SN
0062	F9 00		JST	ERR
	0000			
0063	E63B	CLZ E	L DX	IBC
0064	B63B		LDA	ZCTO
0065	F204		JMP	CLL P
0066	B63E	CL SN	LDA	IBC
0067	8 E3C		ADD	SN 0
0068	0048		TAX	
0069	B63F		L DA	Z CT 1
006A	9 E3E	CLL P	STA	CN T
0C6B	0110		ZAR	
0060	9000	CR	STA	εO
006D	0128		IXR	
006E	DE42		IMS	CN T
006F	F603		JMP	CR
0070	F715		RTN	CL EAR
			EN D	
ERRØRS				
	0054 0055 0056 0057 0058 0059 005A 005B 005C 005D 005D 005E 005F 0060 0061 0062 0063 0064 0065 0066 0067 0068 0067 0068 0067 0068 0066 0067 0068 0067 0068 0067 0068	0054 F707 0055 0300 0056 11D7 0057 F900 0000 0058 1157 0059 F900 0000 005A F705 005B 0800 005C F900 0000 005C F900 0000 005D F900 0000 005E C0B0 005F F203 0060 C0C7 0061 F204 0062 F900 0062 F900 0062 F900 0063 E63B 0064 B63B 0065 F204 0066 B63E 0067 8E3C 0068 0048 0069 B63F 006A 9E3E 006A 9E3E 000 00000 0000	0054 F707 * 0055 0300 ØTW 0056 11D7 0057 F900 0050 0000 0000 0058 1157 0059 F900 0050 0000 0058 F705 * CL EAR 005E 6800 CL EAR 0050 F900 0000 0050 0050 F900 0000 0050 0050 F900 0000 0055 0055 C080 0055 F203 0060 C007 0061 F204 0062 F900 0000 0055 F203 0060 0006 0061 F204 0062 F900 0062 F900 0000 0065 0063 E63B CLZ E 0066 0063 E63E CL SN 0066 B63E CL SN 0067 8E3C 0068 0048 0066 9E3E CLL P 0066 D63F 0066 0067	0054 F707 RTN * * * 0055 03 00 ØTW EN T 0056 11D7 RRA 0057 F9 00 J ST 0000 0058 1157 RL A 0059 F9 00 J ST 0000 0058 1157 RTN * 0059 F9 00 J ST 0000 0058 08 00 CL EAR EN T 0050 F9 00 J ST 0000 0050 F9 00 J ST 0000 0050 F9 00 J ST 0000 0051 F9 00 J ST 0000 0052 CB0 CAI 0055 0060 CCC7 CAI 0061 0061 F204 JMP 0062 0063 E63B CLZE L DA 0064 B63B L DA 0067 0065 F204 JMP 0066

0001				N AM	FPLØT
0002	0000			REL.	0
0003	0000	05 0 0	FPLØT	EN T	
0004	0001	C70F		LAM	15
0005	0002	9 ABB		STA	N RØ V
0006	0003	B2D0		L DA	IBC
0007	0004	9 ABA		STA	IB
00.08	0005	0108		ZXR	
00.09	0006	FBCF		JST	* CRL F
0010	0007	FBD1		JST	*IER
0011	0008	C080		CAI	101
0012	0000	F221		IMP	FZ RØ
0013	000A	COBI		CAI	*1*
0010	0008	F222		JMP	FØNE
0015	2000	COR2		CAT	121
0016	0000	2000		IMP	FTQA
0017	0005	1222		CAT	131
0017	0005	20000		THP	ਤ ਤ ਸਿੱਧ ਤੋਂ
0010	00010	1222 CODA		CAT	1 /11
0019	0010	5000		IMD	TTAUR
0020	0011	r 0.05		CAT	150011
0021	0012	0000		IMD	5 555U5
0022	0013	F222		CAT	ILI ILI
0023	0014			UAL	terty.
0024	0015	F222		CAT	171
0025	0010	COB1		UAL	FEETIE
0026	0017	1222 COD2		CAT	ISEVE
0027	0010				-0 89164
0020	0019	5222 CODO		UMF CAT	101
0029	0010	5000		IMD	ም ፍለተ የለተ ም
0030	0015	5222 COC1		CAT	101015
0031	0010	E000		IMD	ርግ ርእ፤
0032	0010	5222 COCO		CAT	1.1.274
0033	0015			IMD	<u>त</u> याच्य
0034	0017	F 222		OMP	
0035	0020			UMD	
0036	0021	1222		0MP	LIMAT
0037	0022	0004		6A1	* D *
0038	0023	r 222		4116	FIND
0039	0024	0005		UAI	- E -
0040	0025	F222		JMP	FFRIN
0041	0026	0006		GAI	1 r ·
0042	0027	F222		JMP	FFVIN
0043	0028	0007		CAI	•6•
0044	0029	F222		JMP	FSX IN
0045	002A	FBAF		JST	* ERR
0046	002B	0110	FZ RØ	Z AR	
0047	002C	9 A9 C		STA	CALL
00,48	002D	F22A		JMP	FØØP1
0049	002E	C601	FØNE	LAP	1
0050	002F	F21E		JMP	FSTØ
0051	0030	C602	FTWØ	LAP	.2
0052	0031	F21C		JMP	FSTØ
0053	0032	C603	FTHRE	LAP	3

ł

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

0054	0033	F21A		JMP	FSTØ
0055	0034	C604	FFØUR	LAP	4
0056	0035	F218		JMP	FSTØ
0057	0036	C605	FFIVE	LAP	5
0058	0037	F216		JMĒ	FŠTØ
0059	0038	C606	FSIX	LAP	6
0060	0039	F214		JMP	FSTØ
0061	003A	C607	FSEVE	LAP	7
0062	003B	F212		JMP	FSTØ
0063	0030	0608	FEIGH	LAP	8
0064	0030	F210		JMP	FSTØ
0065	003E	C609	FNINE	LAP	9
0066	0035	F20F		JMP	FSTØ
0067	0040	C60A	FTEN	LAP	10
0063	0040	F20C	•••••	JMP	FSTØ
00.69	0042	C60B	ፑፑን. ተ	LAP	11
0002	0043	F204	1	JMP	FSTØ
0070	0040	0600	FTUUE	L AP	12
0071	0045	20000 20000	11.405	.IMP	FSTØ
0072	0040	C60D	ፍጥዝ D	ΙΔΡ	13
0073	0040	500D 5004	FIIID		FSTØ
0074	0047	7200 7405	TTDTM	T AD	1/1
0075	0040	2000 2000	FFRIN	IM D	5 5 5 7 0
0076	0049	F204 C40E	THIN		15
0077	004A	C001	FF V 114		51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 51 5
0078	0045	F202	T. C.V. T. I		14
0079	0040	2000	r SA IN	11415	10 5070
0050	0040	r200	TETA	140 6 7 7 0	CALL
003 1	0044	9A/A	1 DIO	MAD	0 Huu
008.2	0041	0310		N AR	FDAU
0083	0050	9A/9		DIN	TD
0084	0051	826D	TOANA	LDA	TDAN
008.5	0052	DATI	FROND	TWD	L L D M
008.6	0053	F201		JMP	372
0037	0054	F202		JMP	343
0088	0055	8A75		ADD	HZ55
008.8	0056	F604		0MP	FROND
009.0	0057	9467	Faa D.	JIA	
009 1	0058	B270	FØØPI		C APPP
0092	0059	2101		JAL	• 5 + 2
0093	005A	F204		JMP	34+5 7 0 7
0094	005B	8260			201
009 5	0050	0150		IAR	C 1 E
0096	005D	9A63		STA	C.V 1
0097	005E	F203		JMP	5+4
0098	005F	C7FF		LAM	255
0099	0060	0150		IAR	
-0100	0061	9A5F		STA	CN T
0101	0062	B25C		LDA	18
0102	0063	9 A5E		STA	1PB1
0103	0064	B35D		LDA	*IPBI
0104	0065	9 A5E		STA	MAX
0105	0066	DA5B	LØØP2	IMS	IPB1
0106	0067	B35A		L DA	*IPB1

0107 0108	0068 0069	D25B F201		CM S JIIP	M AX 5+2
0109	006A	9A59		STA	MAX
0110	006B	DA55		IMS	CN T
0111	0060	F606		JMP	LØØP2
0112	006D	0350		ARP	
0113	006E	9A56		STA	SCALE
0114	006F	9A56		STA	RØUN D
0115	0070	B256		LDA	H50
0116	0071	D252		CM S	MAX
0117	0072	F202		JMP	\$÷3
0118	0073	F20C		JMP	LØØP
0119	0074	F20B		JMP	LØØP
0120	0075	B24E		L DA	M AX
0121	0076	0103		ZXR	
0122	0077	924F		SUB	Н50
0123	0078	0128		IXR	
0124	0079	31C2		JAG	\$ - 2
0125	007A	EA4A		STX	SCALE
0126	007B	1200		RØV	
0127	0070	1 I AB		RRX	1
0128	007D	3201		JØR	\$ + 2
0129	007E	0128		IXR	
0130	007F	EA46		STX	RØ UN D
0131	0080	FB55	LØØP	JST	* CRL F
0132	0051	FB54		JST	* CRL F
0133	0082	C6BD		LAP	
0134	0083	FB54		JST	*01L
0135	0054			DATA	51
0130		U6AU EDEO		LAP	.E.a.T.D
0137	0000	7000		J DA	*011
0130	0037	5230 5540		LDA	SUALE
0109	0000	r 540 C 6 0 1		100	*0020
0140	0009	0001		57A	DANA
0141	003 A	7841 8040		51K 15T	RUNU
0142	00055	rd4h FR/0		120	
0140	0000	1042		1001	T OUT I
0144	0000	FRAS		TST	-ratt
0146	0002 003 F	1 D40 C7FF		LAM	7011 255
0147	0.09.0	9 A 2 F		ሪፕሪ	N CØL
0148	0.09.1	B22D			TB
0149	009.5	9 A 3 0		STA	1 PB2
0150	0093	FB42	1.00P1	TCL	<u>उ</u> ष्ट : इ
0151	0094	B32E		LDA	*IPB2
0152	0095	FB3F		JIST	*ØDEC
0153	0096	C6A0		LAP	7 1
0154	0097	FB3F		JST	ж́бТт
0155	0098	C6B0		LAP	101
0156	0099	FB3D		JST	¥ØTT
0157	0 09 A	B328		L DA	*IPB2
0158	009B	2192		J AL	CLØSE
0159	0 09 C	0103		ZXR	
		•			

0160	009 D	9227		SUB	SCAL E	
0161	009E	0128		IXR		
0162	009 F	3102		J AG	S- 2	
0163	00A0	8A24		ADD	SCALE	
0164	00A1	0'0A3		DX R		
0165	00A2	D223		C!4 S	RØ UN D	
0166	00A3	F202		JMP	\$ + 3	
0167	00A4	0000		NØP		
0168	00A5	0128		IXR		
0169	00A6	0030		TXA		
0170	00A7	2186		JAL	CLØSE	
0171	CAOO	C6AA		LAP	'* '	
0172	00A9	0503		NXR	~ ~	
0173	00AA	EA16		STX	CN T	
0174	OOAB	FB2B		JST	*ØTT	
0175	OOAC	DA14		IMS	CN T	
0176	OOAD	F602		JMP	s-2	
0177	OOAE	DA14	CLØSE	IMS	I PB2	
0178	00AF	0000		NØP		
0179	0080	DAOF		IMS	N CØL	
018 0	00B1	F61E		JMP	LØØPI	
018 1	00B2	FB23		JST	* CRL F	
018 2	00B3	B215		L DA	CALL	
0183	00B4	2101		J AZ	S+2	
0184	00B5	F206		JMP	FSH	
0185	00B6	C6FF		LAP	255	
0186	00B7	8A07		ADD	ΙB	
0187	00B8	9A06		STA	IB	
0188	0039	DA12		IMS	RØNØ	
0189	00BA	DAO3		IMS	N RØ V	
0190	00BB	F628		JMP	LØØPI	
0191	OOBC	FB19	F SH	JST	*CRLF	
0192	OOBD	F7BD		RTN	FPLØT	
019 3	OOBE	0000	NRØW	DATA	0	
0194	OOBF	0000	IB	DATA	0	
019 5	0000	0000	NCØL	DATA	0	
0196	0001	0000	CNT	DATA	0	
0197	00C2	0000	IPB1	DATA	0	
0198	00C3	0000	IPB2	DATA	0	
0199	00C4	0000	MAX	DATA	0	
0200	00C5	0000	SCALE	DATA	0	
0201	0006	0000	RØUND	DATA	0	
0202	0007	0032	H50	DATA	50	
0203	00C8	F10F	ZCT	DATA	- 38 2 5	
0204	00C9	0000	CALL	DATA	0	
0205	00CA	0000	FRØV	DATA	0	
0206	00CB	00FF	Н255	DATA	255	
02,07	0000	0000	RØNØ	DATA	0	
0208	00CD	D3C3	SF	TEXT	SCALE	FACTØR= '
	00CE	CICC			-	-
	OOCF	C5A0				
	00D0	C6C1				
	00D1	C3D4				

	00D2	CFD2		
	00D3	BDAO		
0209	00D4		IBC	REF
0210	00D5		ØDEC	REF
0211	00D6		CRL F	REF
0212	00D7		ØTT	RLF
0213	00D3		ØTL	REF
0214	00D9		IER	REF
0215	00DA		ERR	REF
0216				EN D
0000	ERRØRS			

0001 0002				n Am N A-1	CRT DI SP
0003				N AM	DISD
0004				EXTR	RTDA
0005				EXTR	RTTR
0006	0000	07.00	CDT	REL ENT	0
0007	0000	0500	GHI	T DM	15
0009	0002	9900		STA	N RØ V
0010	0003	49 C 4		SEN	24,4
0011	0004	F601		JMP	5-1
0012	0005	4007		SEL.	24,7
0013	0006	0110		ZAR	
0014	0007	9900 0113		STA	ØFFSET
0015	0008	C6Ó1		LAP	1
00.16	0009	9900	DI SP	STA	TR1
		0116			
0017	000A	3106		J AN	S+7
0018	000B	B100 0126		L DA	AD16
0019	0000	8900		ADD	IBC
0020	000D	9900		STA	IB
0021	000E	0110		ZAR	
0022	000F	9900		STA	CALL
0000		0117			አለ∿ፖአፋ T
0023	0010	1251		JMP	MAMI I DC
0024	0011	0133 B100		LDA	190
0025	0012	9900		STA	IB
0020	0010	0114		2	
0026	0013	0103		ZXR	
0027	0014	F900		JST	* CRL F
		8138			
0023	0015	F900		J ST	*IER
		8134			
0029	0016	COBO		CAI	101
0030	0017	_F221		JMP	ZERØ
0031	0018	COBI		CAI	
0032	0019	F222		985 197	UNE
0033	A100	C0B5		UAL	·2·
0034	0018	1222 COP2		CAT	100
0035	0100	2000 2000		.IMP	ਰਜ ਦੇ ਮਾਨ
0030	0015	C084		CAI	• / •
0037	0015	F222		JMP	FØUR
00.39	0020	COB5		CAI	151
0040	0021	F222		JMP	FIVE
0041	0022	COB6		CAI	.*6*
0042	0023	F222		JMP	SIX

0043	0024	C0B7		CAI	171
0044	0025	F222		JI1P	SEVEN
0045	0026	COB3		CAI	' 8 '
0046	0027	F222		JMP	EIGHT
0047	0028	C0B9		CAI	191
0048	0029	F222		IMP	NINE
0049	002A	0001		CAT	'A'
0050	002B	F222		IMP	ትርብ
0051	0020	0002		CAT	151
0052	0020	E0005		IMD	5 5
0053	0025	CUC3		CAT	171
0050	0025	2000		TMD	
0054	0021	5222 COC#		CAL	IWVE
0055	0030	5004		UAL	• D•
0056	0031	F222		JMP	IND
0057	0032	0005		UAI	· 上 ·
0058	0033	F222		JMP	FRTN
0059	0034	0006		CAI	•F•
0060	0035	F222		JMP	FVTN
0061	0036	C0C7		CAI	'G'
0062	0037	F222		JMP	SX TN
0063	0038	FBFC		J ST	* ERR
0064	0039	0110	Z ERØ	Z AR	
0065	003A	9 ADC		STA	CALL
0066	003B	F22E		JMP	LØØPI
0067	0030	C601	ØN E	L AP	1
0068	003D	F222		JMP	STØRE
0069	003E	C602	TWØ	LAP	2
0070	003F	F220		JMP	STØRE
0071	0040	C603	THREE	L.AP	3
0072	0041	F2IE		JMP	STØRE
0073	0042	C604	FØUR	L'AP	<u>л</u>
0074	0043	F21C	• • • • • •	INP	TABLE
0075	0044	0605	FIVE	I. AP	5
0076	0045	F214		.TMD	STARE
0077	0046	C 6 0 6			510111
0078	0040	F218	DIV	LAP JMD	U STADE
0070	0041	r 240 r 6 Å 7	CETTENI		JIURE 7
0075	0040	0007 F016	SEVEN		1
0000	0049	F 210		UMP	SIGHE
0001	004A		ET CH I	LAP	8
000 2	0045	F214		JMP	STORE
0003	0046	0609	NINE	LAP	9
008 4	004D	F212		JMP	STØRE
008 5	004E	C60A	TEN	LAP	10
0086	004F	F210		JMP	STØRE
008 7	0050	C60B	EL E	LAP	11
0088	0051	F20E		JMP	STØRE
0089	0052	C60C	TWVE	LAP	12 -
009 0	0053	F20C		JMP	STØRE
0091	0054	C60D	TH D	LAP	13
0092	0055	F20A		JMP	STØRE
009 3	0056	C60E	FRTN	L AP	14
0094	0057	F208		JMP	STØRE
009 5	0058	C60F	FVTN	LAP	15
		•			. –

009 6	0059	F206		JMP	STØRE
0097	005A	C610	SX TN	LAP	16
0098	005B	F204		JMP	STØRE
0099	005C	0108	DI SD	ZXR	
01-00	005D	EAB8		STX	TRI
0101	005E	E2D4		LDX	IBC
0102	005F	EAB4		STX	IB
0103	0060	9 A B 6	STØRE	STA	CALL
0104	0061	0310	0.0	NAR	
0105	0062	9 A B 5		STA	RØVVA
0106	0063	B2B0		I. DA	T B
0107	0064	DAB3	BAUNA	IMS	RØWVA
0108	0065	F201	110 1100	.IMP	S+2
01.09	0000	F202		.IMP	S+3
0110	0067	8 ABB		מתם	H255
0111	8300	5604		.IMP	RAMNA
0112	0000	9004		STA	IB
0113	0060	BOAC	IGADI		CALL
0110	0068	2101	L001 1		67 Q
	0060	2101		IMD	57 L
0114	0000	POAC		1 DA	ህፕ 4 ፖርጥ
0110	0000	DZAU		LDH	
0117	0065	9 AAU FOOO		SIA	
	00070	FZUZ CZEE	አ ለንድን ለ ዋ	JUP	373 055
0110	0070		MVMT	LAI	200
0120	0071	9 AA9		STA	CIV T
0121	0072	BZAI		LDA	
0122	0073	9 4 4 5		SIA	IBPI
0123	0074	0110		ZAR	
0124	0075	9 AAS		STA	MIN
0125	0076	97AA8		STA	MAX
0126	0077	B3A4	LØØP2	LDA	*IBPI
0127	0078	D2A6		CMS	MAX
0128	0079	F202		JIAP	\$+3
0129	007A	9 4 4 4		STA	MAX
0130	007B	F203		JMP	\$ + 4
0131	0070	D2A1		CI4 S	MIN
0132	007D	9 AA 0		STA	MIN
0133	007E	0000		NØP	-
0134	007F	DA9 C		IMS	IBPI
0135	0030	DA9 A		IMS	CN T
0136	0031	F60A		JMP	LØØP2
0137	0082	0350		ARP	
0138	0033	9 A9 C		STA	SCAL E
0139	0084	9 A9 C		STA	RØ UN D
0140	0085	B299		L DA	MAX
0141	0 08 6	9 29 7		SUB	MIN
0142	0087-	9-A9-7	x -	STA	MAX
0143	0088	B28 D		L DA	TRI
0144	0089	2106		JAZ	SCA
0145	008A	B28 C		LDA	CALL
0146	008B	2101		J AZ.	\$+2
0147	0 08 C	F203		JMP	\$+4
0148	008 D	B294		L DA	H100
	-	·		-	

0149	008 E	9 A9 8		STA	TØTDØT
0150	008 F	F202		JMP	\$+3
0151	0090	B29 3	SCA	L DA	H200
0152	0091	9 A9 5		STA	ΤØΤDØΤ
0153	0092	B294		L DA	TØT DØT
0154	0 09 3	D28 B		CM S	M AX
0155	0.09.4	F202		IMP	S+ 3
0156	0.09.5	F20C		.IMP	1.00P
0157	0.09.6	F20B		.IMP	LØØP
0158	0097	- 2027		ΙΠΔ	MAX
0150	00271	0108			11121
0160	0090	0.00		CHD	<u> ተል ተ ጉል ተ</u>
0161	0000	0108		305 770	101001
0101	0007	3100		IVC	S- 0
0162	0000	5102		0 AG CTV	3-2 5001 F
0100	0070	1000		Dan	SOALE
0165	009 D	1200		RUV	1
0165	009 E	1160		KKA LOD	1
0100	0091	3201		JOR	24 2
0167	DAUU	0128		IAR	-
0168	UUAI	EA7F		STX	RØUND
0169	00A2	8273	LOOP	LDA	TRI
0170	00A3	2108		JAZ	MI
0171	00A4	FB9 3		J ST	* CRL F
0172	00A5	FB92		JST	* CRL F
0173	00A6	C6BD		LAP	1 = 1
0174	00A7	FBS F		JST	≈́0ТL
0175	00A8	0120		DATA	SF
0176	00A9	C6A0		L AP	* *
0177	00AA	FB8B		JST	¥øtt
0178	00AB	B274		L DA	SCALE
0179	OOAC	FB8 C		JST	*ØDEC
018 0	00AD	FBSA		JST	* CRL F
018 1	OOAE	FB39		JST	* CRL F
0182	OOAF	B26E	MI	L DA	MIN
018 3	00B0	0310		NAR	•
018 4	00B1	0108		ZXR	-
018 5	00B2	926D		SUB	SCAL E
0186	00B3	0128		IXR	
018 7	00B4	3102		JAG	s - 2
0188	0035	8 Ā6A		ADD	SCAL E
0189	0086	00A8		DXR	
019.0	0087	D269		CMS	RØUND
0191	0088	F202		.16P	S+ 3
0192	0020	0000		NGP	9.0
0193	0080	0128		TX P	
012 /	0005	5770 2770		C.L.	X I
0124		DOAD	10000		
0195	0050		LODP4	CTA	~ 1
0190	00000	9 AUD C7FF		DIA 1 MA	A 055
0121	0000 2000			57A	200
0100		9 A 3 9		DIA DIA	
0000	0000	8233		LDA	. 1 2 2 2 0 T R
0200	0001	YA5B		STA	TRAS
0201	0005	8220	F00b3	LDA	ØFFSET

ORI	GINAL	PAGE	IS
OE	POOR	QUALI	ΓY

0202	00C3	8A65		ADD	Х
0203	0004	9A66		STA	TØTØFF
0204	0005	B357		L DA	*IBP2
0205	0006	1200		RØV	•
0206	0007	1150		RL A	1
0207	00Ē8	2207		JØS	Ñ EG
0208	0000	1 1 00		RRA	1
0200	0000	0108		ZXB	-
0202	A000	0100		SUB	SCALE
0210	0000	0102		doc avi	20122
0010	0000	2100		IAC	e_ 9
0212		3102		0 A D D	3-2 CCALE
0213	0005	5 A 5 I		ADD	SUALE SUALE
0214	0007	F206		JNP	24 1
0215	0000	1400	NEG	200	
0216	0001	1100		RRA	1
0217	0002	0108		ZXR	
0218	00D3	8A4C		ADD	SÇALE
0219	00D4	00A3		DX R	
0220	00D5	2002		JA1	s- 2
0221	00D6	9249		SUB	SCAL E
0222	00D7	00A8		DX R	
0223	00D8	D248		CM S	RØ UN D
0224	00D9	F202		JMP	\$+ 3
0225	00DA	0000		NØP	
0226	00DB	0128		IXR	
0227	2000	0030		TXA	
0228	0000	9 A 4 C		STA	DØTNØ
0220	0005	E24C		LDX	TØTØFF
0220	0005 7000	<u>ло</u> гл	ከø ተ	SEN	2/1. /1
0200	0001	504 5601	001	.IMP	S= 1
0201	0020	1001		CEN	24.2
0022	0051	4702		IMD	c_1
0233	0052	1001		0 PTF	0/10
0234	0023	D202		1 0 1 7	2432 TDI
0235	0024	5231			
0236	0025	2108		JAL	249
0237	0026	B230		LDA	CALL
0235	00E7	2101		JAZ	5+2
0239	00E8	F205		JMP	\$+6
0240	00E9	B240		L DA	DØ TNØ
0241	00EA	8A40		ADD	TØTØFF
0242	OOEB	0043		TAX	
0243	OOEC	6EC2		Ø TX	24,2
0244	00ED	F20B		JMP	DØN E
0245	OOEE	B23B		L DA	DØTNØ
0246	OOEF	2109		JAZ	DØN E
0247	00F0	3184		JAG	PØS
0243	0051	0 Ó AS		DXR	
02/19 -	0052	0-1-5.0	- * -	TAR	~ ·
0250	0012	9036		STA	DATNA
0400	0010	FA15		.111 D	D% T
	0014	0107	ם מת	ULLE IVD	
0202	0073	0120	гыр	TVL	
0253	0010	0000		DAK	Datria
0254	0017	9A32		DIA	DALING

.

_

196

•
ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY, 197

					•
0255	0.053	F619		IMP	DOMT
0256	0100	800F	DANE		x
0250	0050	8000	DONE		4056
0207	0017	0 AOD		STA	v
0200	OOFD	7 H29		JIMC	
02.39	0010	DAZU		INS	1 BP2
0260	UUFD	DATE		INS	NCOL
0261	OOFE	F63C		JWb	L00P3
0262	OOFF	B216		l da	TR1
0263	0100	3104		JAN	\$+5
0264	0101	B215		L DA	CALL
0265	0102	2101		JAZ	\$+2
0266	0103	F100		JMP	RTDA
	•	0000			
0267	0104	F100		JNP	RTTR
		0000			
0263	0105	B211		L DA	CALL
02.69	0106	2101		•1 AZ	\$+2
0270	0107	F203		.IMP	FIN
0271	0103	C604		LAP	10
0070		8 A 00			10 8 5 5 5 5 7
0272		0 4 0 7		ADD CTA	ØFFSEI
0210	AUIU Alon	9AU3		SIA	UFFSEI
0274	0108	B217		LDA	H255
0275	0100	8 AU7		ADD	18
0276	010D	9A06		STA	IB
0277	010E	DA03		IMS	NRØW
0278	010F	F653		JMP	LØØP4
0279	0110	FB27	FIN	JST	* CRL F
023 0	0111	F100		RTN	CRT
	•	8000			-
023 1	0112	0000	NRØW	DATA	0
028 2	0113	0000	ØFFSET	DATA	0
028 3	0114	0000	IB	DATA	0
0284	0115	0000	IBQ	DATA	0
028 5	0116	0000		DATA	0 0
023.6	0117	0000	CALL	DATA	Õ
028 7	otig	0000	PGLUA	DATA	0
0201	0110	0000	NCOL	DAIA	0
0200	0110	5000 5105	N COL	DATA	
0209		F 10£	201	DATA	- 30 2 0
0290	OTIB	0000		DAIA	0
0291		0000	IBPI	DATA	U
0292	0110	0000	T BP5	DATA	0
0293	OTIE	0000	MIN	DATA	0
0294	011F	0000	MAX	DATA	0
029 5	0120	0000	SCALE	DATA	0
029 6	0121	0000	RØ UN D	DATA	0
0297	0122	0064	Н100	DATA	100
0298	0123	OOFF	H255	DATA	255
0299	0124	0003	H200	DATA	200
0300	0125	0100	H256	DATA	256'
0301	0126	OEF1	AD16	DATA	3825
0302	0127	0000	TØTDØT	DATA	0
0303	0128	0000	XI	DATA	0
0304	0129	0000	x	DATA	Ō
	~~`~	~~~~		on i n	-

0305	012A	0000	DØTNØ	DATA	0	
0306	012B	0000	TØTØFF	DATA	0	
0307	0120	D3C3	SF	T EX T	'SCALE	FACTØR= '
	012D	CICC			~	~
	0-1-2-E	C-5A0		-		
	012F	C6C1				
	0130	C3D4				
	0131	CFD2				
	0132	BDAO				
0308	0133		IBC	REF		
0309	0134		I ER	REF		
0310	0135		ERR	REF		
0311	0136		ØTT	REF		
0312	0137		ØTL	REF		
0313	0133		CRL F	REF		
0314	0139		ØDEC	REF		
0315	-			EN D		
0000	ERRØRS					

PAGE 0001

, ,

0001				NA4	MASKO
0002	0000			REL	0
0002	0000	0001	MASKO	DATA	1
0004	0001	0001		DATA	1
0005	0002	0001		DATA	1
0006	0003	0001		DATA	1
0007	0004	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0008	0005	0001		DATA	1
00.09	0006	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0010	0007	0001		DATA	1
0011	0008	0001		DATA	1
0012	0009	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0013	A000	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0014	000E	0001		DATA	1
0015	000C	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0016	000D	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0017	000E	FFFF		DATA	-1
0018	000F	0001		DATA	1
0019	0010	0001		DATA	1
0020	0011	0001		DATA	1
0021	0012	0001		DATA	1
0022	0013	FFFF		DATA	-1
0023	0014	0001		DATA	I
0024	0015	FFFF		DATA	-1
0025	0016	0001		DATA	1
0026	0017	0001		DATA	1
0027	0018	FFFF		DATA	-1
0028	0019	FFFF		DATA	- 1
0029	001A	0001		DATA	Ĩ
0030	001B	FFFF		DATA	-1
0031	0010	FFFF		DATA	-1
0032				EN D	• •
0000	ERRØRS	5			

1000				NAM	IBC
0005	0000			REL	D
0003	0000	0000	IBC	DATA	0000
0004			_	END	
0000	ERRURS				

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

APPENDIX D

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

1 DEF FNR(X) = INT(100 + X + 0.5) / 10010 DIM Ø(255), F(255), X(255) 20 PRINT "SPECTRUM CØRRECTED FØR NEGETIVE DIP" 25 PRINT 26 PRINT 30 CALL (20) 40 CALL (5,0(0),256,2) 50 LET $F(0) = \emptyset(0)$ 60 FØR N=1 TØ 255 70 LET I1=N-1 75 IF II>O THEN 85 80 LET 11=255 85 LET 12=N+1 90 IF I2<256 THEN 100 95 LET 12=12-255 100 LET I 3=N+24 105 IF 13<256 THEN 115 LET 13=13-255 110 115 LET 14=N+25 120 IF 14<256 THEN 130 LET 14=14-255 125 130 LET C=(0(13)+0(14)-0(11)-0(12))/20 140 LET F(N) = O(N) + C150 NEXT N 160 PRINT "A: 1 FØR DISPLAY, 2 FØR GRAPH, 3 FØR TAPE" PRINT "B: O FØR ØRIGINAL, 1 FØR FINAL" 170 13 0 PRINT 200 PRINT "A="; INPUT A 210 220 PRINT "B="; 230 INPUT B PRINT "RESØLUTIØN D="; 240 250 INPUT D PRINT "INITIAL WAVE LENGTH LO="; 260 270 INPUT LO 25.0 PRINT 29.0 PRINT 300 IF A= 3 THEN 730 LET Z=0 310 320 LET M=1E10 330 FØR N=1 TØ 255 .

4

```
350
       IF B= 1 THEN 400
360
      LET X(N) = \mathcal{O}(N)
370
       GØTØ 410
400
      LET X(II) = F(N)
410
      IF X(N) > = 4 THEN 430
420
      LET M=X(N)
430
      IF X(N) \le Z THEN 450
440
      LET Z=X(N)
450
      NEXT N
460
       IF 11>=0 THEN 510
470
      LET SO= 255/(Z-M)
48 0
      LET S1=48/(Z-M)
490
      LET YO=-M*S
500
      GØTØ 540
510
      LET S0= 255/Z
      LET SI=48/Z
520
530
      LET Y 0= 0
540
      PRINT "MAX="JZ; "AIN="JM
550
       IF A=2 THEN 630
560
      PRINT "SCALE FACTOR="; SO
570
      FØR N=1 TØ 255
53 0
      LET E=INT(SO*X(N)+0.5)
59.0
       CALL (3, N, Y 0, 2, E)
600
      NEXT N
620
       GØTØ 160
630
       PRINT "SCALE FACTØR="; SI
635
      PRINT
636
      PRINT
640
      FØR N=1 TØ 255
650
      LET E=INT(S1*X(N)+0.5)
660
      LET L=LO+(N-1)*D
670
      PRINT FNR(L) JTAB(8) JX(N)
715
      NEXT N
730
      IF B=0 THEN 760
      IF B=1 THEN 780
740
750
       GØTØ 200
760
       CALL ( 6, Ø( 0), 256, 2)
770
       GØTØ 790
78 0
      CALL (6, F(0), 256, 2)
790
      CALL ( 6, 0, 0, 3)
800
      STØP
```

ORIGINAL PAGE L OF POOR QUALITY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1. Aitken, D.K., and Jones, B., (1972), Nature, <u>240</u>, 230.
- Allen, J.D., Jr., and Schweitzer, G.K., (1972, 1973),
 J. Electron Spectroscopy <u>1</u>, 509.
- Baumert, L.D., (1964), Digital Communication with Space Application, Prentice-Hall Inc., Canada, S.W. Golomb, Ed. pp.17-32.
- Combes, M., Encrenaz, TH., Vapillon, L., and Ze'au, Y., (1974), Astron & Astrophys, <u>34</u>, 33.
- Colpa, J.P., and Keltelaar, J.A.A., (1958), Mol. Phys.,
 <u>1</u>,14.
- 6. Cudaback, D.D., and Gaustad, J.E., (1971), <u>166</u>, L49.
- 7. Day, K.L., (1974), Ap.J., <u>192</u>, L15.
- Decker, J.A., Jr., and Harwit, M., (1968), Appl. Opt., 7, 2205.
- 9. Decker, J.A., Jr., (1969), Appl. Opt., <u>8</u>, 2552.
- 10. Decker, J.A., Jr., (1971), Appl. Opt., <u>10</u>, 510.
- 11. Decker, J.A., Jr., (1974), Appl. Opt., <u>13</u>, 1296.
- 12. Encrenaz, Th., (1972), Astron and Astrophys, <u>16</u>, 237.
- 13. Fellgett, P., (1951), Cambridge Univ., PH.D. thesis.
- 14. Féllgétt, P., (1958), J. Phys., <u>19</u>, 187.
- 15. Fink, U., Larsön, H.P., and Poppen, R.F., (1974), Ap.J., 187, 407.
- 16. Finkbeiner, D.T., II(1960), <u>Introduction to Matrices and</u> <u>Linear Transformations</u>, W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco.

- 17. Gamown, R.H., Gaustad, J.E., and Treffers, R.R., (1973), Ap.J., <u>175</u>, 687.
- 18. Gillett, F.C., Low, F.J., and Stein, W.A., (1968), Ap.J., <u>154</u>,677.
- 19. Gillett, F.C., Low, F.J., and Stein, W.A., (1969), Ap.J., 157, 925.
- 20. Gilman, R.C., (1969), Ap.J., <u>155</u>, L185.
- 21. Golay M.J.E., (1949), J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 39, 437.
- 22. de Graauw, Th., Veltman, B.P. Th., (1970), Appl. Opt., <u>9</u>, 2658.
- Hall, M., Jr., (1967), <u>Combinational Theory</u>, Blaisdell Publ. Co., Waltham, Mass., 204.
- 24. Harwit, M., Phillips, P.G., Fine, T., and Sloane, N.J.A., (1970), Appl. Opt., <u>9</u>, 1149.
- 25. Harwit, M., (1971), Appl. Opt., <u>10</u>, 1415.
- 26. Harwit, M., (1973), Appl. Opt., <u>12</u>, 285.
- 27. Harwit, M., Phillips, P.G., King, L.W., and Briotta, D.H., (1974a), Appl. Opt., <u>13</u>, 2669.
- 28. Harwit, M., and Decker, J.A., Jr., (1974b), Progress in Optics XII, North-Holland.
- Hirschfeld, T., and Wijntjes, G., (1973), Appl. Opt., <u>12</u>, 2876.
- 30. Hirschfeld, T., and Wijntjes, G., (1974), Appl. Opt., <u>13</u>, 1740.
- Hirschy, V.L., and Aldridge, J.P., (1971), Rev. Sci. Inotrum. 42, 381.
- 32. Hotelling, H., (1944), Ann. Math. Stat. <u>15</u>, 297.

- 33. Houck, J., Pollack, J.B., Schaack, D., Sagan, C., and Decker, J.A., (1973), Icarus, <u>18</u>, 470.
- 34. Ibbett, R.N., Aspinall, D., Grainger, J.F., (1968), Appl. Opt., <u>7</u>, 1089.
- 35. Ingersoll, A.P., submitted to space Sci. Rev. July, 1975.
- 36. Jacquinot, P., (1954), J.O.S.A., <u>44</u>, 761.
- 37. Jacquinot, P., (1960), Rep. Prog. Phys., 23, 267.
- 38. Kittel, C., (1966), <u>Introduction to Solid State Physics</u>, John Wiley and Sons, N.Y., 548.
- 39. Kowalski, B.R., and Bender, C.F., (1973), Anal. Chem. <u>45</u>, 2234.
- 40. Kranendonk, J.Van. and Kiss, Z.J., (1959), Can. J. Phys., <u>37</u>, 1187.
- 41. Lacy, J.H., Larrabee, A.I., Wollman, E.R., Geballe, T.R., Townes, L.H., Bregman, J.D., and Rank, D.M., (1975), Ap. J., <u>198</u>, L145.
- 42. Larson, N., Crosmun, R., and Taimi, Y., (1974), Appl. Opt., <u>13</u>, 2662.
- 43. Lewis, J.S., and Prinn, R.G., (1970), Science, <u>169</u>, 472.
- 44. Linsky, J.L., (1973), Ap.J., Supp., <u>216</u>, 25, 163.
- 45. Low, F.J., and Swamy, K.S.K., (1970), Nature, <u>227</u>, 1333.
- 46. Maas, R.W., Ney, E.P., and Woolf, N.J., (1970), Ap.J., letters, <u>160</u>, L101.
- 47. McCord, T.B., and Adams, J.B., (1972), Icarus, <u>17</u>, 585.
- 48. McElroy, M.B., (1973), Space Sci. Rev., <u>14</u>, 460.
- 49. Mertz, L., (1965), <u>Transformation in Optics</u>, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., N.Y.

- 50. Mertz, L., (1976) Private communication.
- 51. Mertz, L., and Flamand, J., (1976), Private communication.
- 52. Morrison, D., and Sagan, C., (1967), Ap.J., <u>150</u>, 1105.
- 53. Morrison, D., (1970), Spa. Sci. Rev., <u>11</u>, 271.
- 54. Murcray, F.H., Murcray, D.G., and Williams, W.J., (1970), J. Geo. Res. 75, 14, 2662.
- 55. Murdock, T.L., (1974), Ap.J., <u>79</u>, 1457.
- 56. Nelson, E.D., and Fredman, M.L., (1970), J.O.S.A., <u>60</u>, 1664.
- 57. Oliver, C., and Pike, E., (1974), Appl. Opt., <u>13</u>, 158.
- 58. Penman, (1976), Mon. Not. R. Astr.Soc., <u>175</u>, 149.
- 59. Pettingill, G.H., and Dyce, R.B., (1965), Nature, 206, 1240.
- 60. Phillips, P.G., and Harwit, M., (1971), Appl. Opt., 10, 1415.
- 61. Planky, F.W., Winefordner, J.D., (1974), paper No.200, Pittsburgh Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy.
- 62. Podolak, M., and Cameron, A.F.W., (1974), Icarus, 22, 123.
- 63. Pratt, W.K., Kane, J., and Andrew, H.C., (1969), Proc IEEE, 57, 58.
- 64. Putley, E.H., (1964), Phys, Stat. Solidi, <u>6</u>, 571.
- 65. Rage and Sagan, C., (1977), in preparation.
- 66. Ridgway, S.T., (1974), Ap.J., <u>187</u>, L41.
- 67. Sagan, C., and Salpeter, E.E., (1976), Ap.J., Suppl <u>76</u>.
- 68. Saiedy, F., and Goody, R.M., (1959) R.A.S.M.N. <u>119</u>, 213.
- 69. Salpeter, E.E., (1974a), Ap.J., <u>193</u>, 579.
- 70. Salpeter, E.E., (1974b), Ap.J., <u>193</u>, 585.

- 71. Sloane, N.J.A., Fine, T., Phillips, P.G., and Harwit M., (1969), Appl. Opt., 8, 2103.
- 72. Sloane, N.J.A., and Harwit, M., (1976), Appl. Opt., <u>15</u>, 107.
- 73. Smith, L.G., (1949), J. Chem. Phys., <u>17</u>, 139.
- 74. Soter, S.L., and Ulrichs, J., (1967), Nature, 214, 1315.
- 75. Stewart, J.E., (1970), <u>Infrared Spectroscopy</u>: Experimental Methods and Techniques, Marcel Dekper, Inc., N.Y.
- 76. Strobel, D.F., (1973), J. Atmos, Sci., 30, 489.
- 77. Swift, R.D., Wattson, R.B., Decker, J.A., Paganetti, R., and Harwit, M., (1976), Appl. Opt., <u>15</u>, 1595.
- 78. Tai, M.H., Briotta, D.A., Kamath, N.S., and Harwit, M., (1975a), Appl. Opt., <u>14</u>, 2533.
- 79. Tai, M.H., Harwit, M., and Sloane, N.J.A., (1975b), Appl. Opt., <u>14</u>, 2678.
- 80. Terrile, R.J., and Westphal J.A., (1976), preprint.
- 81. Trafton, L.M., and Munch, G., (1969), J. Atm. Sci., 26, 813.
- 82. Treffers, R., and Cohen, M., (1974), Ap.J., <u>188</u>, 545.
- 83. Vanasse, G.A., Sakai, H., (1967), Progress in Optics, <u>A</u>, 298, E. Wolf, Ed., Wiley-Interscience, N.Y.
- 84. Vanasse, G.A., (1974), Application of Walsh Functions and Sequency Theory. The Institute of Electronic Engineering, Inc., New York, N.Y. 10017.
- 85. de Vancouleurs, G., (1964), Icarus, 3, 187.
- 86. Wallace, L., Caldwell, J.J., and Savage, B.D., (1972), Ap. J., <u>172</u>, 755.
- 87. Wallace, L. Prather, M., and Belton, M.J.S., (1974), Ap.J., 193, 481.

- 88. Weidenschilling, S.J., and Lewis, J.S., (1973), Icarus, <u>20</u>, 465.
- 89. Woolf, N.J., and Ney, E.P., (1969), Ap.J., 155, L181.
- 90. Wyatt, C., and Esplin, R., (1974), Appl. Opt., 13, 2651.

.